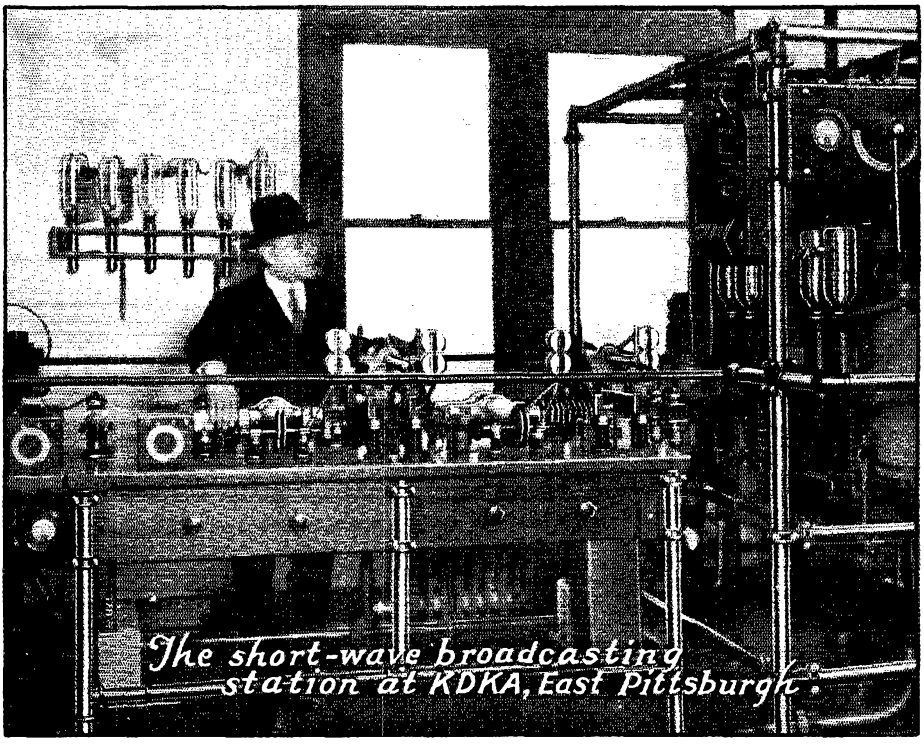
QST

DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO

AMATEUR RADIO

PUBLISHED SINCE 1915 BY THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE INC.



The short-wave broadcasting station at KDKA, East Pittsburgh.

MAY 1928

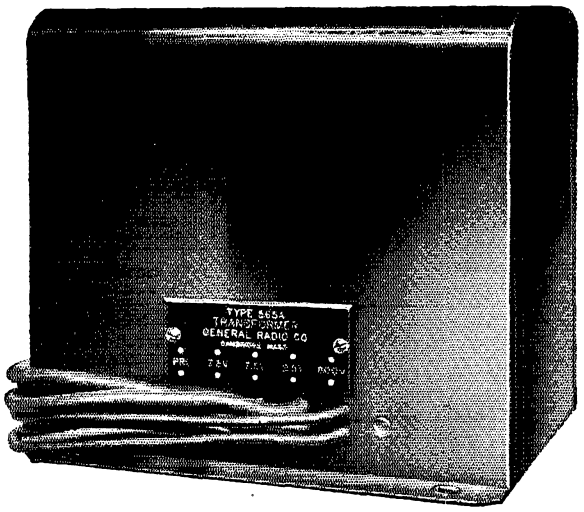
25c

TRANSFORMERS

AND

FILTERS

The General Radio Company have recently developed a complete line of Transformers and Filters. While primarily intended for use in conjunction with the new UX 250 Power Amplifier tubes, they may be employed in any heavy duty plate supply unit utilizing either one or two UX 281 Rectifier tubes or equivalent. This line consists of both a half and a full wave transformer, a complete filter unit consisting of suitable chokes and condensers, and a power speaker filter. Bulletins describing these units will be sent on request.



Type 565-A Half Wave Transformer

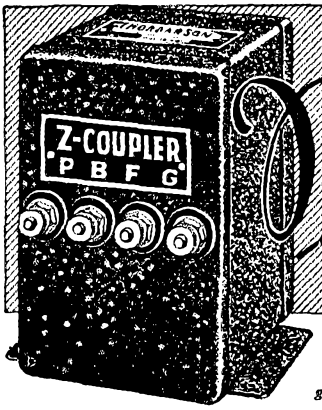
The primary is wound for 105-120 volt, 60 cycle operation, while four secondaries are provided, namely, one 600 volt for the plate supply; one 2.5 volt for filament lighting of tubes of the UX 226 or 277 type, and two 7.5 volts for lighting the filaments of the rectifier and power tubes. This transformer has a rating of 200 watts, thus providing adequate power without over-heating.

Price $20.00

GENERAL RADIO Co

Manufacturers of Quality Radio Apparatus

30 State St., Cambridge, Mass. **274 Brannan St., San Francisco, Calif.**



New SCREEN-GRID Audio Amplification

The Thordarson Z-Coupler, a special audio impedance coupler for use with screen grid tubes; price each, $12.

Screen grid audio amplification, most revolutionary development in audio systems since the introduction of the power tube, is now an established fact.

The Thordarson Z-Coupler is a special audio coupling device designed for use with the screen grid tube UX-222. With the remarkable amplification thus obtained a mere whisper from the detector is stepped up to a point that gives the power tube all it can handle in the way of signal voltage. In fact, one stage Z-Coupled audio has the amplification equivalent of two, or even three, stages of ordinary coupling. Signals barely audible before may now be heard at normal room volume.

In tone quality, too, the Z-Coupler is unexcelled. Despite the high amplification the tonal reproduction is as nearly perfect as any audio amplifier yet developed. Both high and low notes come through with the same volume increase. Even at 60 cycles the amplification is over 95% of maximum.

Regardless of the type of your receiver you can vastly improve its performance by including this new system of amplification. The Z-Coupler replaces the second audio transformer, with very few changes in the wiring. The screen grid tube is used in the first audio stage. No shielding is required.

THORDARSON Z-COUPLER

THORDARSON ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.
Transformer Specialists Since 1895
WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST EXCLUSIVE TRANSFORMER MAKERS
Huron and Kingsbury Streets ~ Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.

Write To-Day for Complete Information

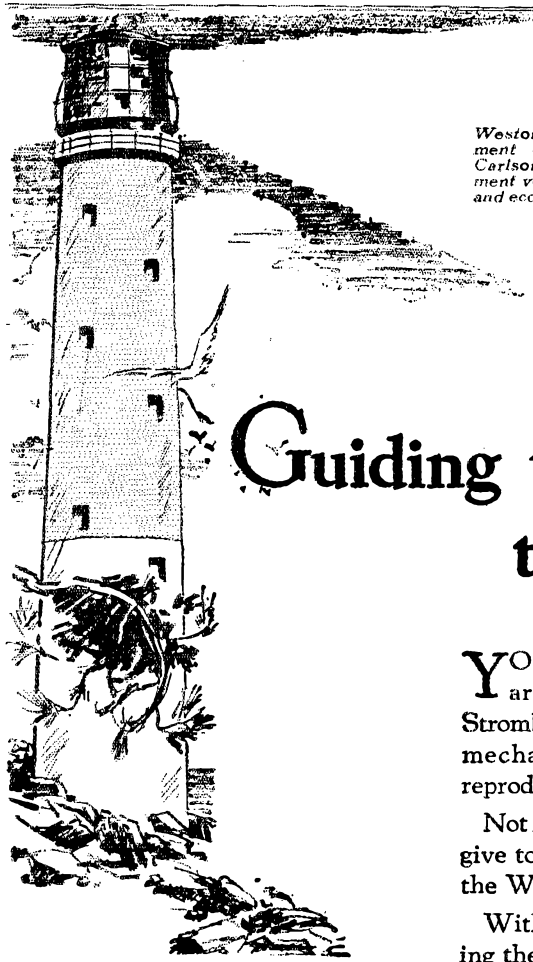
THORDARSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
Huron and Kingsbury Sts., Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen:

Without obligation on my part, please send me complete information on screen grid audio amplifiers using your new Z-Coupler. (3578-F)

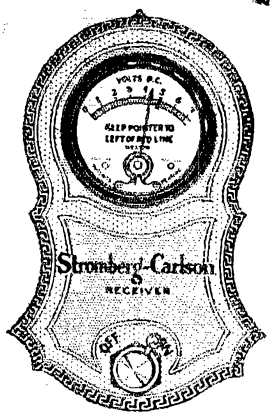
Name.....

Street and No......

Town.....*State*.....



Weston Meter standard equipment on every Stromberg-Carlson assures correct filament voltage for most efficient and economical use of tubes.



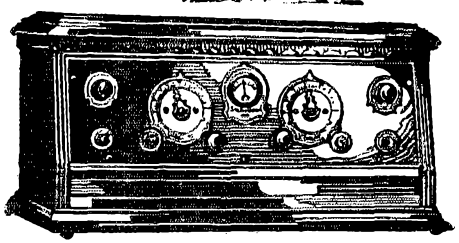
Guiding the way to Tone Quality!

YOU thrill to the exquisite beauty of the artist's performance as you listen in with a Stromberg-Carlson—unconscious of the splendid mechanism which is creating this wonderful reproduction.

Not least among the infinite refinements which give to Stromberg-Carlson its celebrated tone is the Weston Meter.

With this instrument you are guided in keeping the current through the tubes always at the exact point where the finest tonal results are secured. The meter also enables you to protect tubes from over-voltaging—so detrimental to tube life.

This important item of equipment keeps down the operating cost of a Stromberg-Carlson as well as safeguards the splendor of its tone.



Stromberg-Carlson Receivers complete for A.C. house current operation, East of Rockies $295 and up; Rockies and West $315 and up; Canada $390 and up.

No. 523 A.C. Stromberg-Carlson, illustrated.

Every new Stromberg-Carlson has handy jack to facilitate playing Phonograph records.

Your nearest Stromberg-Carlson dealer's address may be learned from his advertisements in your newspapers or in your telephone directory.

Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co.,
Rochester, N. Y.

Stromberg-Carlson

MAKERS OF VOICE TRANSMISSION AND VOICE RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS

Section Communications Managers of
THE COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT, A. R. R. L.

ATLANTIC DIVISION				
Eastern Pennsylvania	3QP	J. B. Morgan, 2nd	431 E. Willow Grove Ave.	Chestnut Hill, Phila.
Maryland-Delaware-District of Columbia	3AIS	Dr. H. H. Layton	805 Washington St.	Wilmington, Del.
Southern New Jersey	3CFG	M. J. Latysh	Box 49, RFD 1	Cranbury, N. J.
Western New York	8PJ	C. S. Taylor	598 Masten St.	Buffalo
Western Pennsylvania	8XE	G. L. Crossley		State College
CENTRAL DIVISION				
Illinois	9AAW	W. E. Schweitzer	4264 Hazel Ave.	Chicago
Indiana	9CYQ	D. J. Angus	310 N. Illinois St.	Indianapolis
Kentucky	9ARU	D. A. Downard	116 No. Longworth Ave.	Louisville
Michigan	8CEP	Dallas Wise	9187 Falcon Ave.	Detroit
Ohio	8RYN	H. C. Storck	694 Carpenter St.	Columbus
Wisconsin	9VD	C. N. Crapo	443 Newton Ave.	Milwaukee
DAKOTA DIVISION				
North Dakota	9DM	H. L. Sheets		Brinsmade
South Dakota	9DB	F. J. Beck		Milbank
North Minnesota	9EGU	C. L. Barker		Henning
South Minnesota	9BYA	D. F. Cottam	3538 Third Ave. So.	Minneapolis
DELTA DIVISION				
Arkansas	5AIP	Leonard Clippard	2408 North Pierce St.	Little Rock
Louisiana	5UK	C. A. Freitag	129 Camp St.	New Orleans
Mississippi	5AKP	J. W. Gullett	1708 23rd Ave.	Meridian
Tennessee	4KM	L. K. Rush	4 Second St.	Bemis
HUDSON DIVISION				
Eastern New York	2CNS	F. M. Holbrook	2 Livingston Ave.	White Plains
N. Y. C. & Long Island	2CWR	F. H. Mardon	1309 W. Farms Rd.	N. Y. C.
North New Jersey	2WR	A. G. Wester, Jr.	50 Princeton St.	Maplewood
MIDWEST DIVISION				
Iowa	9BKV	A. W. Kruse	Rt. 6, Box 19	Akron
Kansas	9DNG	F. S. McKeever	1325 W. Campus Rd.	Lawrence
Missouri	9RR	L. B. Laizure	8010 Mercier St.	Kansas City
Nebraska	9RYG	C. B. Delhi	5605 Cedar St.	Omaha
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION				
Connecticut	1BM	H. E. Nichols	82 Elmwood Ave.	Bridgeport
Maine	1BIG	Frederick Best	13 E. Crescent St.	Augusta
Eastern Massachusetts	1UE	E. L. Battey	39 Royal St.	Wollaston
Western Massachusetts	1DB	A. H. Carr	30 Vassar St.	Worcester
New Hampshire	1ATJ	V. W. Hodge	227 Main St.	Claremont
Rhode Island	1BVB	D. B. Fancher	9½ Hobart St.	Westerly
Vermont	1AJG	C. T. Kerr		Poultney
NORTHWESTERN DIVISION				
Alaska*		W. B. Wilson, U. S. LHT Fern Ketchikan		
Idaho	†ST-7ALD	Henry Fletcher	1610 N. 10th St.	Boise
Montana	7AAT-7QT	O. W. Viers		Red Lodge
Oregon	7PP	R. H. Wright	310 Ross St.	Portland
Washington	7FD	Otto Johnson	4340 30th Ave. W.	Seattle
PACIFIC DIVISION				
Hawaii	8CFQ	F. L. Fullaway	2714 Manoa Rd.	Honolulu
Nevada	6DO	C. B. Newcombe		Yerington
Los Angeles	6AM	D. C. Wallace	109 W. Third St.	Long Beach Calif.
Santa Clara Valley	6NX	F. J. Quement	252 Hanchett Ave.	San Jose
East Bay	6CZR	J. Walter Frates,	568 62nd St.	Oakland
San Francisco	6VR	J. W. Patterson	400 Octavia St. Apt. 29.	San Francisco
Sacramento Valley	6CRS	C. E. Mason	2530 N. St.	Sacramento
Arizona	6ANO	D. B. Lamb	229 W. First St.	Mesa
Philippines*	op1AT	Jose E. Jimenez	835 San Fernando St.	Manila
San Diego	6RQ	G. A. Sears	236 Bonair St.	La Jolla
ROANOKE DIVISION				
North Carolina	4JR	R. S. Morris	413 S. Broad St.	Gastonia
Virginia	3CA	J. F. Wohlford	118 Cambridge Ave.	Roanoke
West Virginia	8HD	C. S. Hoffman	126 Chantal Court	Wheeling
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION				
Colorado	9CAA	C. R. Stedman	1641 Albion St.	Denver
Utah-Wyoming	6RM	Don C. McRae	214 Belvedere Apts.	Salt Lake City
SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION				
Alabama	5AJP	A. D. Trum	217 Catoma St.	Montgomery
Florida	4LK	C. E. Ffoulkes	502 Spearing St.	Jacksonville
Georgia-South Carolina-Cuba-Porto Rico-Isle of Pine	4KU	H. L. Reid	11 Shadowlawn Ave.	Atlanta
WEST GULF DIVISION				
Northern Texas	5AKN	J. H. Robinson, Jr.	522 Cumberland St.	Dallas
Oklahoma	5APG	K. M. Ehret	2904 N. Robinson St.	Oklahoma City
Southern Texas	5YK	E. A. Sahm	146 N. Academy St.	New Braunfels
New Mexico	5TT	L. E. Radka		Tucumcari
MARITIME DIVISION				
Newfoundland	8AR	Loyal Reid	Avalon House	St. Johns
New Brunswick	1EI	T. B. Lacey	c/o N. B. Power Co	St. John
Nova Scotia	1DD	W. C. Borrett	14 Sinclair St.	Dartmouth
Prince Edward Island	1BZ	F. W. Hyndman	25 Fitzroy St.	Charlottetown, P. E. I.
ONTARIO DIVISION				
Ontario	9BJ	W. Y. Sloan	167 Close Ave.	Toronto
QUEBEC DIVISION				
Quebec	2BE	Alex Reid	169 Logan Ave.	St. Lambert
VANALTA DIVISION				
Alberta	4HA	E. J. Taylor	10107-87th Ave.	Edmonton
British Columbia	5BJ	E. S. Brooks	c/o Forestry Dept. Radio Court House,	Vancouver
PRAIRIE DIVISION				
Manitoba	4FV	D. B Sinclair	205 Cambridge St.	Winnipeg
Saskatchewan	4FC	W J Pickering	514 19th St. W	Prince Albert

*Temporary officials appointed to act until the membership of the Section concerned choose permanent SCMs by the nomination and election.

QST

The Official Organ of the A·R·R·L

VOLUME XII — MAY, 1928 — NUMBER 5

QST is published monthly by The American Radio Relay League, Inc., at Hartford, Conn., U. S. A. Official Organ of the A.R.R.L. and the International Amateur Radio Union

Kenneth B. Warner (Secretary, A.R.R.L.), Editor-in-Chief and Business Manager

F. Cheyney Beekley, Managing Editor and Advertising Manager

Robert S. Kruse, Technical Editor

Harold P. Westman, Assistant Technical Editor

David H. Houghton, Circulation Manager

Subscription rate in United States and Possessions, Canada, and all countries in the American Postal Union, $2.50 per year, postpaid. Single copies, 25 cents. Foreign countries not in American Postal Union, $3.00 per year, postpaid. *Remittances should be by international postal or express money order or bank draft negotiable in the U. S. and for an equivalent amount in U. S. funds.*

Entered as second-class matter May 29, 1919, at the post office at Hartford, Connecticut, under the act of March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized September 9, 1922. Additional entry as second-class matter, acceptable at special rate of postage provided for above, at Springfield, Mass., authorized September 17, 1924.

The American Radio Relay League

The American Radio Relay League, Inc., is a non-commercial association of radio amateurs, bonded for the promotion of interest in amateur radio communication and experimentation, for the relaying of messages by radio, for the advancement of the radio art and of the public welfare, for the representation of the radio amateur in legislative matters, and for the maintenance of fraternalism and a high standard of conduct.

It is an incorporated association without capital stock, chartered under the laws of Connecticut. Its affairs are governed by a Board of Directors, elected every two years by the general membership. The officers are elected or appointed by the Directors. The League is non-commercial and no one commercially engaged in the manufacture, sale or rental of radio apparatus is eligible to membership on its board.

"Of, by and for the amateur", it numbers within its ranks practically every worth-while amateur in the world and has a history of glorious achievement as the standard-bearer in amateur affairs.

Inquiries regarding membership are solicited. A bona fide interest in amateur radio is the only essential qualification; ownership of a transmitting station and knowledge of the code are not prerequisite. Correspondence should be addressed to the Secretary.

Directors

President
HIRAM PERCY MAXIM
Drawer 2102,
Hartford, Conn.

Vice-President
CHARLES H. STEWART
St. David's, Pa.

Canadian General Manager
A. H. K. RUSSELL
5 Mail Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Atlantic Division
DR. EUGENE C. WOODRUFF
234 W. Fairmount Ave.,
State College, Pa.

Central Division
CLYDE E. DARR
137 Hill Ave., Highland Park,
Detroit, Mich.

Dakota Division
C. M. JANSKY, JR.
Dept. of Elec. Eng., U. of M.,
Minneapolis, Minn.

Delta Division
BENJ. F. PAINTER
424 Hamilton Nat'l Bank Bldg.,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Hudson Division
DR. LAWRENCE J. DUNN
480 East 19th St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Midwest Division
PORTER H. QUINBY
817 Lauderman Building,
St. Louis, Mo.

New England Division
DR. ELLIOTT A. WHITE
Dartmouth College,
Hanover, N. H.

Northwestern Division
K. W. WEINGARTEN
3219 No. 24th St.,
Tacoma, Wash.

Pacific Division
ALLEN H. BABCOCK
65 Market St.,
Southern Pacific Co.,
San Francisco

Roanoke Division
W. TREDWAY GRAVELY
Box 246,
Danville, Va.

Rocky Mountain Division
PAUL M. SEGAL
P. O. Box 771
Denver, Colo.

Southeastern Division
HARRY F. DOBBS
c/o Dobbs & Wey Co.,
Atlanta, Ga.

West Gulf Division
FRANK M. CORLETT
2515 Catherine St.,
Dallas, Tex.

Officers

President . . . . . HIRAM PERCY MAXIM, Hartford, Conn.
Vice-President . . . . . CHAS. H. STEWART, St. David's, Pa.
Secretary . . . . . KENNETH B. WARNER, Hartford, Conn.
Treasurer . . . . . ARTHUR A. HEBERT, Hartford, Conn.
Communications Manager . . F. EDWARD HANDY, Hartford, Conn.

Address General Correspondence to Executive Headquarters, Hartford, Conn.

EDITORIALS

LAST month on this page we discussed some of the problems which will face us amateurs next year when the Washington Convention takes effect. We found those difficulties divisible in the main into two groups, technical problems and operating problems involving coöperation, and we then particularly discussed the latter group and presented an A.R.R.L. plan designed to meet the need, at least as a starter. Now just as the very finest of stations will be helpless under next year's conditions unless we have international coöperation, so will the very finest effort at coöperation be futile unless the technical problems are overcome. Tempus is very rapidly fugiting and it is time for the amateur world to sit up and take notice, examine the situation carefully, analyze its difficulties, find out how to overcome them, and then apply the information to the rebuilding of individual stations—not next year but right now, during 1928, so that the stations may possess a reasonable chance of performing satisfactorily when the bands get clipped and all the world's amateurs get pitchforked into the same restricted territories.

Honest confession is good for the soul, we're told, and an honest examination of amateur radio ought to help it. Let us grow introspective; let's examine ourselves as keenly as we can and talk plainly about it; let's not look too closely at either our few super stations or at our few terribly-poor ones, but at the great average of American amateur stations. It is not a reassuring spectacle in view of next year's requirements. It is our opinion that amateur radio in this continent has grown up in such a liberality of operating privileges and such a laxity of regulation-enforcement that the average American amateur station is utterly incapable of successful operation in a situation making such requirements as the international bands of the new convention make. We seriously doubt if as many as one-half of one percent of the active stations of to-day are good enough to offer their operators any reasonable chance of success in international work next year. The rest, we think, will have to be rebuilt: transmitters, receivers and frequency-meters. We don't mean that most of these stations are incapable of meeting the requirements of law and regulation to-day; almost all of them are. Nor that all of them wouldn't be capable of meeting the requirements of next year's regulations; perhaps many of them would. That isn't the point at all. The government turns over certain territory to us, with certain fundamental limitations upon us, and doesn't care what we do within those limitations. However, the problem has only started then. The great job is to equip ourselves to carry on satisfactorily after we have met all the requirements of law and regulation.

It is not impossible. *The chief requirement is going to be the exercise of thought.* The defects in our equipment are immediately apparent and the remedy is known in many cases. Perhaps it has never been actually necessary in the past, while our privileges were relatively so great, to have more than a transmitter which transmits legally and a receiver which receives; but now it becomes necessary to do a much better job than that. We must prepare ourselves not only to meet quite difficult regulations but to be able to engage in two-way communication with other stations who are under the same handicaps, and to do this through a closely-packed mass of signals from many other stations attempting the same thing.

Under these conditions, of what use is a wave-meter that barely suffices to tell an amateur whether he is within or outside of a 1000-Kc. band? Is it not obvious that an amateur will have to possess a wave-meter, and a precise one, and one with an open scale capable of discerning between, say, 7080 Kc. and 7085 Kc.? And isn't it obvious that they will be called frequency-meters rather than wave-meters, and that we shall be thinking almost exclusively in terms of frequency? Again, when all the amateurs of the world are in bands but a few hundred kilocycles wide, of what utility is an autodyne receiver which has the present-day 1000-Kc. American band crowded into 18 degrees of dial movement? It becomes apparent, we think, that autodynes will have to be rebuilt for wide-open scales and that even then, because of the inherent mathematics of simple heterodyne reception, the job may not be good enough for really high-class and satisfactory reception. Whereas, in days now almost past, the complication of more elaborate receivers was never justified on the ground of their increased sensitivity, such complication may become very much warranted next year because of increased selectivity. Any method for obtaining selectivity from im-

provements in the simple autodyne to the construction of short-wave superheterodynes and the employment of band-pass filters, for example, becomes worth investigating. And transmitters! Imagine umpty-ump thousand American amateurs transmitting in a 150-Kc. band. Suppose you're one of them and you've just hooked some choice DX and have received a GA. And then your frequency drifts 5 Kc. as your tube heats. Where are you? Sunk, fellow, sunk! Freely admitting and, in fact, insisting that American amateur transmitters have performed marvelous feats, they need a complete house-cleaning to meet next year's requirements. The crystal-controlled d.c.-supply set represents an ideal except for its difficulty in shifting frequency and its cost. Other sets, it seems to us, need to be redesigned so that the frequency is steady and stays steady during keying, changes in voltage, tube heating and antenna swaying. They must be much more precisely adjustable than they are today, capable of finding an exact frequency when wanted, holding it as long as desired, changing, and settling down on exactly a previous frequency when required. Do you know many transmitters that do that to-day? Probably a great deal can be done in the design of self-excited transmitters but it may be that we shall have to come to a master-oscillator arrangement of some sort as most desirable for next year, just the same as a somewhat more advanced type of receiver than the simple autodyne may be warranted. The problem will be to devise arrangements that are not too complicated and not too expensive, so that they remain within the technical ability and the pocketbook-range of average amateurs. A general power reduction may be a positive help in the new difficulties, and surely it is not going too far to say that "raw a.c. on the plate" of self-excited oscillators must be tabu next year.

In pointing out the manifold defects of present American stations and the necessity for rebuilding most of them, we do not mean to be too discouraging. It is not that the new convention brings restrictions which make operation impossible. It is simply that in the past it has not been necessary for us to be precise and build really good "gear" and now it is necessary. With lots of room we have been successful in the past despite floppy waves, bum notes, crawling frequencies, too-big condensers, sloppy practices, haywire assembly, and lack of precision measurements. These must go and the amateur station which survives this year must be prepared to overcome them. This general thinking over and reconstructing amateur stations is, we think, the biggest job ahead of amateur radio this year, and the greatest thing that the League can do to help is to see that *QST* presents practical, helpful information on the subject. Our Board of Directors carefully considered this subject at their recent annual meeting and eventually appropriated a sum from the League's surplus to finance a technical development program at Headquarters for the very purpose of finding answers to these problems and publishing the answers in *QST* this year, while we are all engaged in rebuilding. The work is now being organized and soon we hope to supplement the usual array of *QST* articles with results from our own shop, practical articles relating mostly to transmitters, receivers and frequency-meters and designed to be of immediate application by the average member in meeting these pressing problems. The Board feels that this is one of the finest things that the League can do for amateur radio.

We believe that every member ought to commence now to take stock of his station and plan how it should be altered to meet these needs. *QST* for the past two years has been full of information which is still modern and which bears upon all these problems. The *Handbook* will be a potent help. And our pages during the remainder of this year we trust will contain the answers to the remaining problems. This year, fellows, is rebuilding year, from power supply to corona shield, from the receiving antenna to the ear-cans.

One of the things we must look into is this new 10-meter band of ours. It is now open to general amateur use. It contains 2000-Kc., more than all of our new bands from 20 meters upward. It is commonly supposed to be worthless because something happens to all waves shorter than 12 or 13 meters which keeps them from producing useful signals even at the Antipodes except under rare and very freakish conditions. Eminent engineers have told us that the secret of the 10-meter band lies in devising a method of controlling the angle of radiation, that if we can find this we will have 10 meters tamed. No more fertile field for the amateur experimenter was ever offered. Lasting fame and glory await the successful. If a few hundred able amateurs devote their talents to this band for a while we believe the answer will be found. It just *must* be found—amateur radio has to have some way of making all those good kilocycles perform usefully.

In the general course of reconstruction to meet 1929 difficulties the average amateur can do much to help himself. A.R.R.L. Headquarters is going to do everything it can to help. But we, too, need help and the Staff will welcome ideas, suggestions and papers that bear upon this work.

K. B. W.

Getting Started at 30 Megacycles

By Robert S. Kruse, Technical Editor

30 MEGACYCLES, of course, is the same thing as the lubberly 30,000 kilocycles, which in radio is related to 10 meters. Use the term you prefer and we will proceed.

In the last issue of *QST* there was an announcement to the effect that the Federal Radio Commission had just opened the 28-30 megacycle band* to general amateur use. If anyone knows what the procedure is and what formalities are to be gone through, he hasn't bothered to tell me about it. As far as I am concerned it is still between the Commission and the Supervisors, which has the advantage that we needn't talk about the legal formalities.

The main effect of the announcement so far appears to have been a complete collapse of the bootleg activity on 30 Mc.—the attraction probably went out when it became legal. This story is being written to

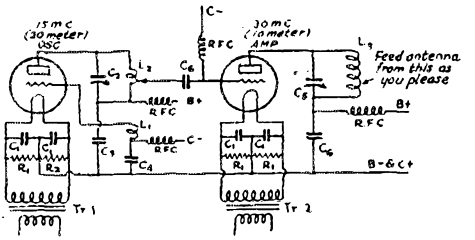


FIG. 1. AN OSCILLATOR-AMPLIFIER TRANSMITTER USING TWO TUBES OF THE SAME SORT WITH THE SAME B AND C VOLTAGES BUT NOT FROM THE SAME SOURCES

There must be a separate B supply at least and it is best to use separate filament transformers. Do not use centertaps on transformers but use resistance centertaps instead as shown.

L1 Cut and try—depends mostly on the tube.
L3 & 2nd L2 One turn copper strip or tube, diameter 3" as a start.
C1 Bypass condensers, large enough.
C2 Depends on the tube, 200 picos maximum may do.
C3, C4 and C6 Stopping condensers, must stand plate voltage, plus some r.f. and should have capacity of 200 picos or so.
C5 100 picos max. is enough here.
R.F.C. For the oscillator ⅜" diameter and 2" long with winding of one layer No. 36 double silk or single cotton. For the amplifier reduce diameter winding to ¼". Put the chokes at the job—not a foot away.

meet a demand for some encouragement of work by folks who were willing to stay in line until the word was given.

Do not become excited, for I have not the faintest illusion that anyone will put on more speed because of anything said here—

*30 Mc.=30,000 Kc.=10 meters.

several years of ballyhooing were needed on 200, then 100, next 80, again 40 and so on and so on, and even at this day 20 is being used half enough and 5 is still the personal property of a handful of us—plus the General Electric Company which is now starting the work that could have been done very nicely if there had been any coöperation through the League as a whole. All

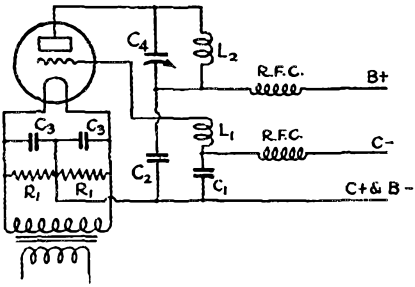


FIG. 2. 10-METER OSCILLATOR THAT WILL WORK WELL, AS WILL A LOT OF OTHER KINDS

C1 and C2 Stopping condensers, had better be of mica and with capacity of 200 picos or more.
C3 By-pass condensers. Good if large enough.
C4 100 picos max. will serve.
L1 Cut and try.
L2 One 3" turn of tubing or strap firmly screwed to C4.
R.F.C. 2" windings No. 36 double silk or single cotton on ¼" core.
Feed the antenna from L2 by any method you like.

of this suggests an idea; maybe if the tone of this story was disgusted enough it would make some of you angry enough to start something on 30 Mc. Unfortunately, I have no desire at all to stir up anyone by that

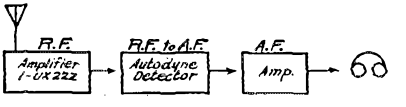


FIG. 3

method—it is too easy and not lasting enough. No, we will have to go through the same weary business all over again, with my successor prodding away at 30 Mc, and the Communications folks rubbing it in via the mimeod bulletins and the "X" Section running tests and so on and so on, and it will perhaps take the usual 18 months to get enough people going on the new frequency to find out anything.

THE NEEDLESS DIMENSIONS

It seems quite senseless to talk dimensions for 30 Mc*. when every reader of the magazine can in the last year's file find all the information he has the slightest need for. Anyone can see that 30 Mc. is half

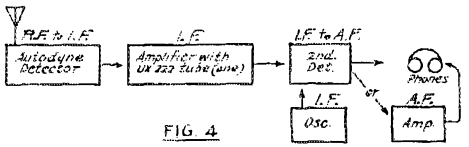


FIG. 4

way between 15 Mc. and 60 Mc., so that if we know how to send and receive 15 and 60 it is almost an insult to explain how to work at 30. It happens that we *do* know how to use both for 60 Mc. is at 5 meters—which we have explained until blue in the face—and 15 is at 20 meters, on which several stations work now and then.

Please understand therefore that I am not going to talk to anyone except the folks who have just lost all their *QSTs* and haven't the necessary $2.50 to get a replacement file from Circulation Manager Houghton. The rest of you will please turn to something else, for I do not wish to anger you in my last "story" as Technical Editor. You might retain the irritation and carry it over to Westman, who hasn't done a thing to deserve it and must be given a clean and fresh start at this desk.

Very well then; the transmitter must of course be something between a 5-and 20-meter transmitter, which is to say it must have very little coil, as much condenser as you can stand and a circuit that will be decently steady, considering the frequency.

Crystal control will be very nice if you care to try it—and I hope you do. For the rest of us something simpler must serve. Probably the best arrangement is somewhat that of Fig. 1, which explains itself except for the fact that the two tubes are of the same size but have *separate* plate supplies. This isn't a funny notion, it is a strict necessity. It is unfortunate that the first circuit cannot use more C and less L, for that would make it steadier, but at the same time would cut down the 2nd harmonic, which is what we wish to amplify and feed to the antenna. Keying had best be by Beverly Dudley's method—see his recent article on the oscillator-amplifier transmitter, in fact see both the first article and the follow-up on keying.

THE PLAIN OSCILLATOR

If that still seems too complex try a plain oscillator and use all the C and as little L as you can. Figure 2 tells that story pretty well. Here there isn't *any* decent place to key. My suggestion is that you break the antenna circuit or detune it—but mount the key so it will not vibrate the set.

THE RECEIVER

Need I recommend a receiver after all that has been said on that subject? Surely you remember that, even though all of your *QSTs* were burned with the house and the insurance company will not replace them.

Yes, you are right, it will be a double-detection receiver using the circuit of Fig. 3, 4 or Fig. 5. There isn't the slightest need of showing the internal connections, for anyone able to operate the set will know them by heart now.

THE ANTENNA

The antenna system can be anything you have a liking for, half-wave, odd harmonic, bent, straight, with or without reflections, high or low, horizontal, vertical, slanted and fed by one of the 99 methods.. Since nobody has admitted knowing how to radiate 30 Mc. so that it will do something useful you are perfectly welcome to try anything—remembering that it may be just as well not to waste tests in the customary fashion—which is to say by telling *QST* about it so late that nobody can be warned. This article should appear in the May issue of *QST*, your apparatus can therefore easily be ready by May 15th, private tests can be run in that and the next month and a notice sent to *QST* for the "X" Section at the same time for *June* tests. These can be transmitted to the Section by mimeod

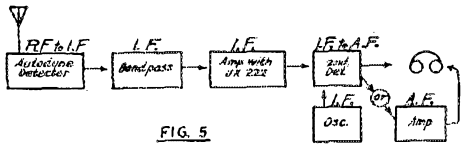


FIG. 5

bulletin if the test dates are on and after June 15. At the same time state some test schedules for July and August and make the schedule simple enough so that one can print it in a small space. Then the July issue of *QST* can carry the announcement—the U. S. amateurs can listen in July and everyone in August. Please understand that all this depends on individual activity because, unfortunately, our experimental activities continue to depend upon spare time and the Ex. Section even now has not the complete time of one man here at Headquarters. It will therefore not be able to run any tests; only to exchange information as suggested. The Communications Department is announcing a 10-meter test in their Department, this issue of *QST*, to take place in May.

(Concluded on page 15)

Ten Meters and the Ultraudion

By J. T. McCormick*

Ten meters is coming. Some of us are afraid of it; some are doubtful as to its practical possibilities; and, no doubt, many of us will be too plain lazy to give it a trial. Nevertheless, QRM is going to give many a low-powered station its choice of trying ten meters or else suffering what is almost sure to be an almost QSOless existence. High time, then, that we start mental preparation for a ten-meter future.

Mr. Kruse has frequently told us that the Ultraudion is a 'star performer' at short wavelengths. That circuit, then, is likely to prove to be our best bet. The credit for our initial 'tip' goes to those 5-meter pioneers whom we have assisted so poorly in the past. Crystal control, with its frequency multipliers, will be beyond the purse-strings of most of us; some circuits, such as T. P.-T. G., may prove hopeless. It seems profitable, therefore, to become more familiar with the Ultraudion.

I nearly fainted when I found that some beginners were interested in the Ultraudion circuit, but afraid to try it because it was 'tricky.' The Ultraudion is a 'star performer' at short wavelengths for the very reason that it is less 'tricky' than any other oscillating circuit in existence!

The first step is to 'get' the Ultraudion "straight". Since writing the article which appeared in the September, 1927, issue of *QST*, I have discovered that a great many fellows are entertaining wrong impressions of the Ultraudion circuit.

Some seem to have acquired the impression (from goodness knows where!) that the Ultraudion is inefficient. The Ultraudion is exactly as efficient as the Hartley circuit if the adjustment of each circuit is equally good. (I wouldn't have dared to make that "crack" if I were an R. E.—more of that later.) The real difference lies in the fact that the Ultraudion is simpler to adjust and hence the adjustment is likely to be more nearly perfect.

The antenna coupling does *not* need to be of the type shown in the September article. You may use any type of coupling permitted to amateurs. 9CV uses voltage feed. 9AEK uses very loose inductive coupling.

Some fellows complain that they miss the extra grid and plate clips outside of the tuned circuit, to which they have been accustomed. Use 'em; go to it! However, they are likely to cause complications to 'set in' at 10 meters. If you like, you may also QSY by means of clips rather than by the use of plug-in coils.

Even the method of keying has been questioned. Key wherever you would key any circuit—but *watch those clicks!* 9AEK keys in the primary of the plate transformer and solves the problem of 'tails' by

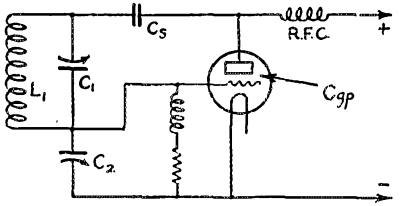


FIG. 1. AN ULTRAUDION CIRCUIT WITH THE STOPPING CONDENSER PLACED SO THAT THE HELIX ISN'T 'HOT'

Note that shunt feed and parallel tuning are used. C1L1 is the main tuned circuit. Of course the capacity C1 is shunted by a combination of the tube capacity Cgp and the stopping condenser Cs C2 is the feedback-control which works in the opposite fashion from the usual regeneration control—that is the regeneration goes down as the capacity is raised—for which action the September 1927 story gives an explanation. C2 may have a max. capacity of 25 pfds. while C1 has a max. of about 500 pfd for 80 meters and so on down to 30 pfds for 5 meters, with corresponding changes in the coils as was shown in the September article.

using a filter which is not quite good enough to produce a d.c. note. Since the tails are d.c., they do not bother. Another scheme which might be used in this connection is to put a 'bleeder' on the filter; to connect a high resistance across the filter output. The resistance, of course, would need to be able to dissipate the necessary energy without undue heating, and the plate transformer capable of handling the additional load. A relay might be used to disconnect the 'bleeder' when the key is down, but look out for clicks. These schemes, of course, are applicable to any circuit.

Some have asked if a ground is necessary. 9AEK has no ground on its 'fifty' and the owner brags that his Ultraudion is more efficient than his old Hartley, W.A.C. and pride of his heart.

Some think that the helix must be 'hot'. What's the matter with Fig. 1? Surely it will work! The helix is at grid potential which isn't high enough to be dangerous.

Can self-rectification be used? I haven't tried Fig. 2, but it certainly ought to work.[1]

Perhaps some of the foregoing state-

*9BHR, 210 N. Knox Ave., Topeka, Kansas.

ments are silly and some radical, but something of the sort seemed to be necessary in order to clear up a lot of misconceptions.

Now to clear up another erroneous impression. Some of you fellows seem to have gathered the idea that I am a radio engineer. I'm just *common ham*—the dumb variety that shies and runs at the first hint

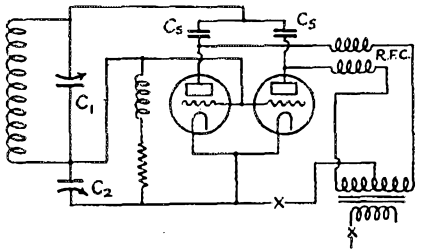


FIG. 2. A CIRCUIT FOR A. C. OPERATION WITH FULL-WAVE SELF-RECTIFICATION

of anything that sounds like mathematics; I'm even a rotten operator. I hear the gentleman in the back row mutter, 'Well then, where does the big stiff get the nerve to take up valuable space in *QST?*' The 'nerve', dear friend, is inherited from Irish

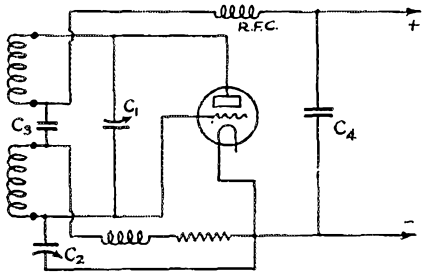


FIG. 3. A SERIES-FEED VERSION FOR 5, 10 AND 20-METER WORK. SEE FIGURE 4 FOR DETAILS

grandparents; the only reason my stuff gets into *QST* is because it's *ham stuff!* The kind of information we hams need the most can be obtained only from a fellow ham. If that ham happens to also be a college graduate, E.E., R.E., etc., so much the better, but we can't all be R.E.s, you know. Whenever I discover something about radio that I think is new and useful, I feel it my duty to pass it on to the rest of the fraternity. The A.R.R.L., remember, is 'of, by and for' the amateur; no contributions, no *QST*. Afraid of your grammar? Send it in; H.Q. will fix it up so that the rest of the gang will think you're a college professor. Don't try to be brilliant. *Do* give your contribution a good injection of horse sense. Fellows, we're going to want all the 'dope' on the Ultraudion we can get when that 10-meter band opens up. Every fellow who discovers even just enough material to fill a 'stray' ought to quit riding for a minute and 'come across.' We fellows have a big advantage over the R.E.s inasmuch as we have no reputation to lose if we happen to 'pull a boner'—the editing at H. Q. will protect us, anyway.

Now let's consider the future. When the new international agreement becomes

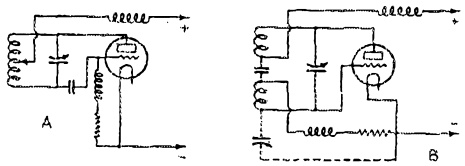


FIG. 4. HOW THE SERIES-FEED ARRANGEMENT WAS GOTTEN FROM THE USUAL FORM

(This is repeated from the September story in the hope that you will not recognize it.) At very short waves choke coils become less effective and all efforts must be made to cut down the voltage applied to them. At A, a clip has been put on the coil so as to feed where there is supposed to be no r.f. voltage. Another way of doing this thing is shown at B. The stopping condenser has been moved to the center of the "coil" (sometimes only a straight strip) in the fashion of the Hoffman version of the Colpitts circuit.

effective, we will have six amateur bands, all in harmonic relation with one another. The Ultraudion, with its ability to cover three such bands, makes it possible for those who have the time, money and desire, to make use of all of these bands with but two transmitters and two antennas. A receiver which will cover all bands might be built, but it is probable that most of us will also need two receivers.

Some fellows doubt the efficiency of chokes designed to cover three bands. It must be admitted that there is a 'best' choke for every wavelength, but the fact remains that a choke can be made to cover three bands and do the job in each band just as well as the chokes that are actually used in the average amateur one-band set. Let us suppose that you want a pair of chokes to cover the 40-, 80- and 160-meter bands. Here is my prescription: Select a

1. I have and it does. This is a nice chance to ask why we call two tubes on opposite side of a.c. "self-rectified" but never say "self-rectified" when only one is being used. Why? They are both operating "self-rectified" and the real difference is between a full-wave and half-wave self-rectified set. Tech Ed.

winding form not over 1½" in diameter. Select a wire-size as small as is consistent with the plate current of the tube you use, remembering that a single-layer winding has excellent cooling properties. Wind what you consider to be a good 160-meter choke. Wind another just like it. Now connect both chokes in their proper places in the set and test in each of the three bands with *antenna* and *counterpoise disconnected*. Watch the plate milliammeter for "dead spots" as you swing the tuning condenser across the band. If excessive plate current indicates a "dead spot" in one of the bands, remove ¼" or so of the winding from each choke and repeat the test. If the "dead spot" remains or if one appears in another band, repeat the unwinding process. It sounds as if one would finish by removing the entire winding, but such is not the case.

I would suggest a similar procedure in winding chokes for the 5-, 10- and 20-meter bands, using a form not over ½" in diameter and spacing turns.

The circuit shown in the September article would be proper for a 40-, 80- and 160-meter transmitter. Fig. 3 is suggested for the 5-, 10- and 20-meter set.

Make C3 (in Fig. 3) as large as your purse will permit. Insert it in the helix about half-way between the center and the grid end. Don't try to find the exact node, because 'there ain't no sech animule'. There is, of course, a node if we regard only the current and voltage which belong strictly to the tuned circuit, but this circuit *does not* present infinite impedance to the r.f. component of the plate current—hence there must be an r.f. voltage drop across the plate choke through which the plate current flows; that is, the whole of the r.f. voltage drop in the external plate circuit is divided between the tuned impedance and the plate choke in series, the tuned portion, of course, taking the major part of the drop. The reactance of the untuned choke is neither directly in phase nor directly out of phase with that of the tuned circuit and, therefore, is unlikely to either aid or hinder oscillation to any great extent.

C3 must be able to stand up under the plate voltage plus the grid bias voltage and must be able to carry the r.f current of the tuned circuit without heating. If the set is to use low power, I suggest that you buy four good fixed condensers of the receiving variety of 2,000 pfd., or larger, capacity and connect them in series-parallel. The combination will have the same capacity as one of the condensers used alone, but the voltage breakdown and current-carrying capacity will be doubled. Mount C3 as close to the helix as the plug-in clips will permit.

Unless the filter is jammed right up against the transmitter—and it shouldn't be—the use of C4 is advisable for the purpose of by-passing whatever r.f. gets past the plate choke and thus keeping it from wandering all over the shack. 1,000 pfd. will probably provide ample capacity in the case of C4.

THE FEEDBACK CONTROL

An ordinary single-spaced receiving condenser may be used to control feedback in a fifty-watt Ultraudion set. The condenser may or may not stand up if used at C2 in Figs. 1, 2, 3 or 5, but will easily stand the 'gaff' if used in either of the positions indicated by the dotted lines of Fig. 5. In these positions the plate voltage is removed and the condenser has only to withstand the r.f voltage applied to the grid.

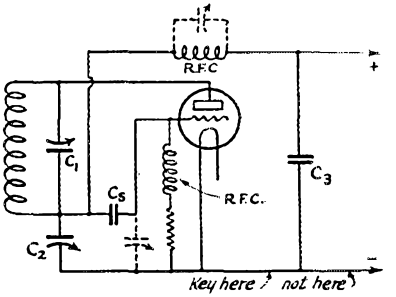


FIG. 5. THE FEEDBACK-CONTROL CONDENSER MAY BE USED IN SEVERAL WAYS

If the connection across the plate choke is chosen, the last filter condenser, C3, should be moved up close to the set, as it is now a part of the r.f. circuit. See that the key is not on the wrong side of C3.

It is obvious that C2 shunts the r.f chokes when used in any position and thereby forms a tuned circuit. The natural period of the circuit thus formed, however, is far removed (longer wavelength) from the transmitting frequency and for this reason it is possible for the functions of condenser and chokes to be separate.

The two chokes are practically in parallel where r.f. is concerned and, theoretically, it would seem a good idea to put them on an equal footing by shunting the grid leak with a fairly large fixed condenser. Such a condenser seems to make very little difference in actual practice, but it does tend to protect the leak if the grid choke happens to show 'fire' on the wrong end.

Now look up all the 5-meter 'dope' you can find and—let's go.

Recent Changes in Radio Law and Regulations

The 10-Meter Band Opened; Phone Waves Changed; Amateurs Defined; Washington Convention Ratified.

AT the urgent request of the American Radio Relay League the Federal Radio Commission has opened the 28,000-30,000 Kc. band at 10 meters to general amateur occupancy. This large band offers promise of relieving amateur congestion in the narrowed short-wave bands of next year if its secrets can be mastered, but obviously it must be available for experimentation before this end can be accomplished; therefore the request for its immediate opening.

The Commission has also altered the amateur phone allocations in accordance with the recommendations of the A.R.R.L. Board of Directors, as explained in detail in our last issue. At the same time a definition of the amateur station was adopted which will prevent the granting of amateur licenses for non-amateur purposes and protect our bands against invasion.

These matters are covered in the Commission's General Order No. 24, dated March 7, 1928, which reads as follows:

For the purpose of clarifying the amateur situation the Federal Radio Commission has adopted the following definition and regulation:

"An amateur station is a station operated by a person interested in radio technique solely with a personal aim and without pecuniary interest. Amateur licenses will not be issued to stations of other classes."

In accordance with the channels designated for amateur use under the new International Radiotelegraph Convention, the Federal Radio Commission has opened for amateur use the new additional band between 30,000 and 28,000 kilocycles, or 9.99 and 10.71 meters. The Radio Division of the Department of Commerce is hereby authorized to open this band immediately for amateur use.

The Federal Radio Commission has revised the list of radio telephone bands open for amateur operation to read as follows:

Kilocycles		Meters
64,000 to 56,000	or	4.69 to 5.35
3,550 to 3,500	or	84.5 to 85.7
2,000 to 1,715	or	150.0 to 175.0

Acting upon this authority the Department of Commerce has published revised amateur regulations summarizing all current orders, and here reprinted for the guidance of members:

REVISED AMATEUR REGULATIONS

March 6, 1928.

Supervisors of Radio and Others Concerned:

For your information and guidance the Federal Radio Commission has established the following regulations governing the licensing and operation of amateur radio stations. *These regulations supersede those dated October 28, 1927.*

An amateur station is a station operated by a person interested in radio technique solely with a personal aim and without a pecuniary interest. Amateur licenses will not be issued to stations of other classes.

Amateur radio stations are authorized for communication only with similarly licensed stations, except as indicated below, and on wavelengths or frequencies within the following bands:

Kilocycles		Meters
401,000 to 400,000		0.7477 to 0.7496
64,000 to 56,000		4.69 to 5.35
30,000 to 28,000		9.99 to 10.71
16,000 to 14,000		18.7 to 21.4
8,000 to 7,000		37.5 to 42.8
4,000 to 3,500		75.0 to 85.7
2,000 to 1,500		150.0 to 200.0

and at all times unless interference is caused with other radio services, in which event a silent period must be observed between the hours of 8:00 p.m. and 10:30 p.m., local time, and on Sundays during local church services.

Amateur radio telephone operation will be permitted only in the following bands:

Kilocycles	Meters
64,000 to 56,000	4.69 to 5.35
3,550 to 3,500	84.5 to 85.7
2,000 to 1,715	150.0 to 175.0

Spark transmitters will not be authorized for amateur use.

Amateur stations must use circuits loosely coupled to the radiating system or devices that will produce equivalent effects to minimize key impacts, harmonics and plate supply modulations. Conductive coupling, even though loose, will NOT be permitted, but this restriction shall not apply against the employment of transmission line feeder systems to Hertzian antennae.

Amateur stations are not permitted to communicate with commercial or government stations unless authorized by the licensing authority except in an *emergency* or for *testing* purposes. This restriction does not apply to communication with small pleasure craft such as yachts and motor boats holding limited commercial station licenses which may have difficulty in establishing communication with commercial or government stations.

Amateur stations are not authorized to broadcast news, music, lectures, sermons or any form of entertainment, *or to conduct any form of commercial correspondence.*

No person shall operate an amateur station except under and in accordance with an operator's license issued to him by the Secretary of Commerce.

W. D. TERRELL,
Chief, Radio Division.

The Washington International Radiotelegraph Convention of 1927 was ratified by the Senate in executive session on March 21st, and thus the United States becomes a party to the treaty. Its provisions do not become binding until January 1, 1929, and it is to be expected that the orders quoted above will be the basis of amateur regulation for the remainder of this year.

The Congress having failed to take action on new radio legislation by March 15th, the date on which the administrative authority of the Federal Radio Commission was to terminate, control passed to the Secretary of Commerce as provided under the 1927 Act. The Secretary, however, immediately delegated the Commission to carry on for

him, as is authorized in the Act, until Congress should take definite action on pending legislation. Eventually the new bill was passed and on March 28th was signed by the President, thus definitely continuing the Commission in administrative power. A bitter fight occurred over provisions of this bill relating to broadcasting, but there is little in it of concern to transmitting amateurs. The Act provides that the terms of the present members of the Commission shall expire at the end of one more year, the commission's authority and salaries being continued for another year. Broadcasting station licenses are to be issued for no longer than three months, and all other licenses for no more than one year. The Commission is directed to make a reallocation of broadcasting stations, wavelengths and power for each of the five zones.

The Commission at once extended all broadcasting licenses until May 1st and on March 27th issued the following order terminating all old *Department of Commerce* station licenses on August 31st.

GENERAL ORDER NO. 26

All licenses covering coastal, point-to-point, technical and training school, experimental, ship and amateur radio transmitting stations extended by the Federal Radio Commission General Orders 1 and 3, dated March 15 and 29, 1927, respectively, are hereby terminated on August 31, 1928.

Applications for new licenses or renewal in these classes must be filed with the Federal Radio Commission not later than July 31, 1928, through the Supervisor of Radio of the Department of Commerce, unless already filed.

All formal licenses in these classes issued by the Federal Radio Commission for definite periods subsequent to General Orders 1 and 3 are not affected by this order.

Thus the Commission definitely undertakes to put all stations under Commission licenses and, by calling for a new deal, prepares to take action in the commercial short-wave field. Particular attention is called to the last paragraph of the above order. As previously reported in *QST*, Supervisors of Radio are at present engaged in calling in old Department of Commerce licenses to amateur *stations* and replacing them with Commission licenses. This work is proceeding as rapidly as the clerical facilities of the district offices permit. By next month we expect to have definite instructions for amateur procedure under this order but it seems plain that if an amateur does not already possess a station license from the Federal Radio Commission and does not automatically receive blanks for making application therefor, he should write his Supervisor for the blanks in time to get the application filed prior to July 31st—particularly if he wants to retain his present call.

Speaking of application in advance of expiration date, we are reminded that there has been some confusion about the policy of the Department of Commerce with respect to *operators'* licenses. Amateur operators' licenses may almost always be renewed upon application, without re-examination, provided the application is made before the license expires; otherwise examination is necessary. Nor can an amateur expect to be notified that his license is about to expire: it is up to him to watch his dates. The following is quoted from the January 31st issue of the *Radio Service Bulletin*:

Renewal licenses *may* be issued to operators of other (than commercial extra first—Ed.) classes without examination, provided the operator has had three months' satisfactory service during the last six months of the license term. One year satisfactory service out of two years of the license term *may* be accepted for renewal at the discretion of the examining officer.

Renewals or new licenses may be issued a reasonable length of time previous to the expiration of existing licenses, but must bear the exact date of issue, which must correspond with the date on the back of Form 756 forwarded to the Radio Division.

Operators who fail to apply for renewal of their licenses (This means operators' licenses—Ed.) on or prior to the date of expiration must be re-examined. If, because of circumstances over which the applicant has no control, an operator is unable to apply for renewal of license on or prior to the date of expiration, an affidavit may be submitted to the Radio Division through the Supervisor of Radio or examining officer, attesting to the facts, which will be considered by the Radio Division, which will advise the Supervisor of Radio or examining officer in regard to the issue of a renewal of the license without re-examination.

With increasing complexity of radio administration, we amateurs must now expect a sterner enforcement of regulations, particularly in anticipation of the difficulties of next year under the new convention. The Radio Division has many new inspectors and assistants in training school now, ready soon to proceed to the districts to assist in enforcement, and they are being supplied with test cars and elaborate measuring equipment. 1AAH of Weymouth, Mass., has been suspended for six months for operating phone on 210 meters, complicated by having changed address without notifying and receiving the endorsement of the Supervisor. Wholesale housecleaning of off-wave amateurs is to be expected at once. Every amateur should watch his step and comply strictly with regulations.

—*K. B. W.*

Getting Started at 30 Mc.

(Concluded from page 10)

All of which cooks down to this: if we will just use the information we have had for the last two years it *should* be easy to find out things about 30 Mc. by the end of August. We will *not* do it unless there is much more coöperation than there ever was on 20 and 5 meters.

Rotten DX

By the Old Man

SAY SON, something's got to be done by someone about this bum DX business. I have studiously refrained from venturing my opinion of it for a long time because of the laws regarding profane language in print. I cannot hold in any longer and by gorm here goes.

I suppose that two-thirds of the boys I have hooked up with lately on the forty-meter band have kissed me good-bye because I was not DX enough. Say—where has a man got to live to be DX? These rascals holler their heads off CQing until you begin to believe they are in need of help. When you feel sorry for some poor gink and call his back, thinking to assuage his hungry soul with a little chat, you find he quickly glances over the walls of his shack and when he finds he has already accumulated four of your QSL cards, he drops you like a hot potato and bursts out again in a CQ yell.

Have these poor creatures got bitten by some kind of a bug, or something, or what it is that ails them?

I'll be keelhauled if I answer any more CQ's unless the gent indicates by some Q signal that he is not afflicted with DX-itis. How are we to know the blamed disease is not catching?

To-night, sitting here with Kitty, I answered a "six" whose soul seemed to be yearning for something or other. A "six" used to send the hair up on the back of my

"SAY- WHERE HAS A MAN GOT TO LIVE TO BE DX?"

neck and thrill me all through. But this piece of pork came back saying, "Abt R4 OB FB want DX CUAGN ta ta de dah de dah" and went off into another CQ spasm without even breaking.

I just about lost what little I have left of a sweet disposition, and Kitty, being within range, got spat upon promptly and copiously.

Renouncing my own country in disgust I twisted into the foreign band and ran across a Frenchman squalling for somebody to answer him.

I answered, thinking here's a polite nationality, known down the centuries for holding all long—and short—distance records for gentlemanly behavior. If he hears me, which he will not, he will respond in the good old-fashioned way and we shall have a nice little bit of two-way communication.

By golly he came back! The hair went up on the back of my neck and the thrills surged up and down my insides the way

--WE SPEND OUR JUICE AND OUR TIME GRUBBING FOR QSL CARDS.

they do when you hook on to some chap you never hoped to get. Finishing my call he said, "GM OM Abt R4 want DX CUAGN 73 ta ta de dah de dah" and garbed if he didn't burst out in more CQ flames!

Kitty was over across the shack cleaning up, so I hove the corn cob at her, slammed down the cans and delivered myself of my favorite and most profane expletive, which is, "Well Garb Bish his Zork", and spent the rest of the evening reading "Calls Heard".

I say it's time to vaccinate somebody or something. Here we are, a world full of amateurs, able to communicate two-way anywhere upon this 'ere earth, and instead of doing something worth while we spend our juice and our time grubbing for QSL cards.

Who is going to care a thousand years hence whether George collected an acre of QSL cards or not? What we want is efficient, reliable and consistent two-way telegraphic communication. That's where the big thrill comes from. That's what we are here for.

I'll be gormed if I don't wouff-hong the next gazaybo who tells me he wants DX and a QSL card. It's enough to make a man sweardam and call the cat a litch. There now!

Amateur Television

By Paul H. Thomsen*

THE General Electric Company, at Schenectady, is experimentally broadcasting television[1].

These are all the data that are needed to enable the amateur to pick up these signals and make a picture out of them.

It will be recalled that when Mr. C. Francis Jenkins, himself a member of the A.R.R.L., showed government officials visiting his laboratory, June 13, 1925, what was happening at the moment in the Anacostia Navy Radio Shack, NOF; he made the prediction that sooner or later the amateur would get a new kick out of radio by picking pictures out of the air. The first published account of this work appeared in *QST* for July of that year.

The purpose of the following description is to point out the essentials in the method and show how simple the receiving apparatus may be.

Reduced to its lowest terms, television reception consists of some white and black dots arranged in proper order on a flat screen at persistence-of-vision speed. This is strikingly illustrated when one cuts off the motor, and discovers that the picture instantly vanishes, and in place of it is a great collection of unrelated dots.

With a neon lamp costing one dollar, and almost any motor to rotate a suitable disc, these radio signals can be made into a picture. While with the only lamps available at present, the pictures will not be very large, it is fair to suppose that more suitable lamps will be available soon. The lamp first referred to is the General Electric Co's G-10 lamp, ¼ watt, cylindrical electrodes, medium screw base.

The motor should be at least 1/16 h.p., and preferably attached to the house-lighting circuit. A flanged hub is mounted on the motor shaft to carry the scanning disc.

The disc is 12" in diameter and has 48 tiny holes therein, arranged about ⅝" apart and in a spiral of a mean diameter of 9½". The holes should be approximately 1/32" in diameter; and the inner end of the spiral is ⅝" shorter radius than the outside end. (See Fig. 1.)

The neon lamp is attached, like a loudspeaker, to a radio receiving set, with perhaps 250 volts of battery in circuit. You may find it desirable to increase the bias on the grid. The incoming signals blink this light in a picture order.

*8LA, 1456 Clifton Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

1. Information as to transmitting schedules and wavelength has not been announced but the signals can be located by listening for them.—Ed.

You can listen to these picture signals but they don't make sense. However, if you will start the motor and look at the neon lamp through the flying holes in the disc

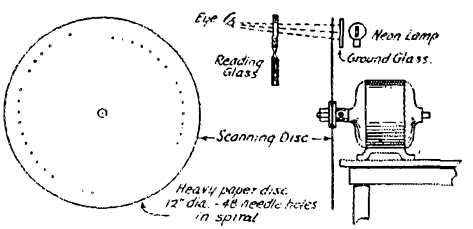


FIG. 1

you will see a lot of black and white dots and dashes scattered over the picture area, and probably without intelligible order at first.

If, however, the speed of the disc is slowly increased until it is in synchronism with the transmitting station, a perfectly formed picture suddenly flashes out in the picture plane.

The picture will tend to move to the right or to the left, but by increasing or decreasing the speed of the motor the picture can be held rather steady in the lighted plane.

If you are in the d.c. district, a d.c. motor

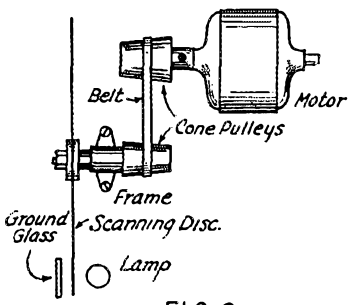


FIG. 2

with an adjustable rheostat in the field of the motor, gives the necessary speed adjustment to bring the disc into synchronism with the transmitting station. Another smaller adjustable resistance in series as a vernier helps to more easily hold the motor in synchronism.

If you have only a.c. juice available then the cone pulley arrangement shown in the

illustration is better. For that matter, the cone pulley scheme can be worked with any kind of motor. (See Fig. 2.)

The making of the disc is not difficult. Get a cardboard, or black piece of paper, or

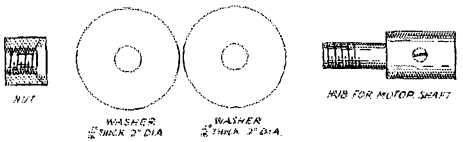


FIG 3

even the cover of dad's Saturday Evening Post. Cut a 12-inch disc out of it, with an accurately located centre opening to go on the flanged hub on the motor. On this disc lay off 48 dots, spaced very accurately in even decrements of radius to give about a ⅝" offset of the ends of the resultant spiral arrangement of dots on the disc.

Now take a sewing needle. Break off the eye and the point. This is to be used as a punch to cut tiny holes in the disc where you put the dots. If you find the needle hard to hold, put it in a small stick, and hold the stick. Lay the disc on a block of wood sawed so short that the punching can be done in the end grain of the wood. Or get a piece of lead, and scrape it smooth, and cut the holes in the disc by punching out tiny discs of paper, with the needle-punch, which will leave the holes in the paper cut clean.

Of course, thin metal sheet or bakelite, or most any other material can be substituted for the paper or thin cardboard disc, but the paper disc is easier to make and is just as good if it is not torn.

About the only thing you will need to get made outside is a suitable hub, with nut and two washers between which latter the disc is clamped. The illustration shows how it should be made. (See Fig. 3.)

A ground-glass plate about 1" square is mounted near the rotating disc. It may be on either side, that is, next to the lamp, or on the opposite side of the disc from the lamp, in alignment with the holes in the disc. In the first mentioned position one looks at the illuminated disc through the tiny holes; in the other position the glass is illuminated by light from the lamp shining through flying holes, to build up the picture.

The ground-glass can be made, if it is not readily available, by rubbing a piece of clear glass on very fine sandpaper to which a little oil or turpentine has been applied.

Of course, mat celluloid film or mat surface mica will also answer very well. The impression of good workmanship is heightened if one mounts it in a small frame, like a picture frame.

The radio picture signals broadcast by WGY are sent out from pictures made up of 48 lines to the picture. The rate is about 16 to 18 complete pictures per second, but to know the exact rate is not important because the motor of the receiving machine is speeded up until the picture appears, no matter what the rate may be.

The received picture can be made to seem about a 1½" square by looking at it through a reading glass, or a condenser lens such as is used in magic lanterns and motion picture theatre projectors.

We understand Mr. Jenkins will also be broadcasting movies soon, with the same number of lines per picture, which will add another source of pictures for the amateur.

Central Division Convention

May 25, 26, 27, Milwaukee, Wis.

YES! fellows, the Milwaukee Radio Amateurs' Club is taking the bull by the horns and is sponsoring the first big Central Division Convention to be held at the Republican Hotel in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on the above dates.

The mayor of the city will give the address of welcome to the delegates. Lectures and demonstrations of electrical phenomena will be given at the School of Engineering. Entertainments of all kinds have been arranged to give those who attend all the pleasure possible. Prizes will be awarded to winners of stunts.

Two men from A.R.R.L. Headquarters will be with us; F. E. Handy, Communications Manager and one other. We are doing our best to prevail upon Secretary-Editor K. B. Warner to drop his mantle of responsibility and be our guest of honor. Director Darr will be here and act as toastmaster.

From the above you see what we are trying to do for you and we extend to everybody a cordial invitation to attend.

Let's hear from you, gang. Write Frank J. Jutrash, 9ALL, Chairman, 385 Eleventh Ave., Apt. 5, Milwaukee, Wis., for reservations.

Strays

Durham metalized resistors may now be obtained in values from 250 to 3,000 ohms. They are designed for use in grid circuits of radio frequency amplifiers to keep them from oscillating. The fact that they have a very small amount of self inductance and capacity should make them suitable for various jobs around the work table of the experimenter.

Practical Audio Filters

By L. W. Hatry*

THIS is a strictly practical discussion so I can discuss 10X conditions and *enjoy* myself. A newspaper office is generally a bum place in which to talk amateur radio, in addition to being a bum place to have an amateur station anyhow.

With fifteen or twenty linotypes, each with its electric motor, three metal saws, lathes, presses, punches, drills, compressors, an elevator and a door with a squeak I find myself harassed with not less than 1,391 different noises including WIZ and programs from WTIC. How to cure it? Ask the guy with the mania for by-passing his a.f. transformer secondary. Says he, "What you need is a low-pass amplifier." This actually gets rid of ½ of 1% of annoyance and brings the set within the prohibition amendment.

The amplifier I use goes down and dredges up bass, and I find it useful because of that alone, but also at times I find it useless when used only with treble filtering. After I by-pass to get low-pass (and succeed) I also get a nice husky rumble which makes my headset sound like Rip Van Winkle's dream. The cause of the rumble was easy to discover without extensive meditation or cerebration: 10X lives twenty feet from a nice husky compressor which shakes the floor, the receiver, the transmitter and my teeth. Mechanical vibration generates unnecessary bass in my set. Shunt capacity wasn't all *I* needed! I had to filter out some bass and lose that rumble, as well as filter out the treble and lose hisses and other higher noises. Figure 10, which is detailed further along in this article, was assembled for the purpose from a box full of Electrad fixed condensers, an A.F.T. primary (General Radio, incidentally) and a bunch of test leads with clips to allow quick change. The final result of high and low filtering was a quiet headset (except for some clicks)and some pleasure in reception.

This introduction is being written in full view of a short note about 300 words long in which Kruse tells me I have not said positively that I *tried* any of the things this article tells about. I do therefore this day appear before myself and swear that this is the whole truth and nothing else but; (1), that I have tried each and every one of these things and that each and every one of them worked except when the test clips shorted against each other, or the condenser cases, or choke cores, or on general principle, and (2), furthermore I can prove the whole of this by the tube that got burned out trying to assimilate 45 volts from a Burgess (advt.) B battery, a procedure which I had often warned that tube against.

*Radio Editor, *Hartford Times*, Hartford, Connecticut.

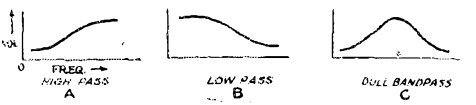


FIG. 1. THE MEANING OF HIGH PASS, LOW PASS AND BANDPASS

Where the curve is low the signal has been cut down.

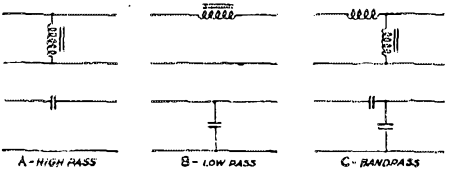


FIG. 2. THE SIMPLEST POSSIBLE MEANS OF GETTING (a) HIGH PASS, (b) LOW PASS, AND (c) BANDPASS

None of these simple affairs give sharp cutoffs but it does not matter for the present purpose.

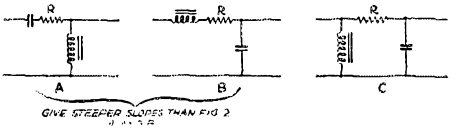


FIG. 3. AS IN FIG. 2 WE HAVE HERE FROM LEFT TO RIGHT, (a) LOW PASS, (b) HIGH PASS AND (c) BANDPASS

The curves of a and b will have rather sharper cutoff than the ones shown in the same position in Fig 2.

But to be serious, and to make this article useful, let's start at the beginning of filtering in an a.f. amplifier, telling the methods that may be used and why in theory and end up with the specific practical methods which evolve therefrom. Therefore, proceed.

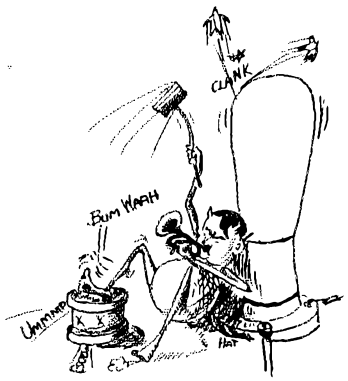
WHAT THE FILTERING DOES

Audio filtering is desirable and necessary because: 1, it reduces background noises which mask signals; 2, it increases selectivity because it tends to keep out beat notes of a pitch within the filtering limits.

I shall neglect setting a position for the

filter. It may be on the first or second a.f. transformer, or at the headset. I can't find a preferable location for it.

What may be done toward choosing some frequencies and eliminating some others best may be summarized in three curves as shown in Fig. 1. In A we represent high-pass selection or filtering, the lower fre-



ONE OF THE PRINTERS' DEVILS HELPS AT 10X

quencies are variously obstructed. And so on to C which attenuates on both sides of one frequency. We have some control of the cut-off, the slope may start at approxi-

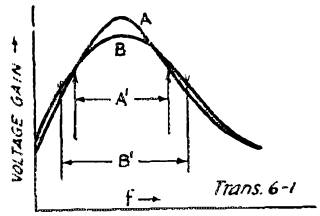


FIG. 4. RESULT OF INSUFFICIENT GRID BIAS IN BROADENING A PEAKED TRANSFORMER

Curve a is with proper bias, b with insufficient bias. In Morecroft [1] the cutoff is considered as having become important when the voltage gain has dropped ¼. By this rule curve A at the point A' spans from 275 to 1300 cycles while B at B' spans from 190 to 1800, a difference of nearly 500 cycles! In general the effect of any secondary load is to flatten the peak without greatly widening the lower part of the curve. The transformer does not pass more frequencies, simply the proportion between those amplified is altered.

mately any frequency within the a.f. range. Similarly we have means that allow us to shift the peak of a curve like C to wherever in the a.f. range we wish.

Note. 1. Page 918 Prin. Radio Com. 2nd. Ed. for curve. Pp 905 to 920 for general discussion.

The simplest filters are the condenser and the coil. Both may be used for purposes of producing curves such as Fig. 1, A, B or C.

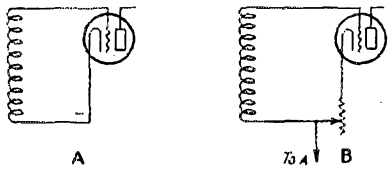


FIG. 5. GRID RETURN TO GIVE BEST RESULTS FROM A PEAKED TRANSFORMER

The return shown at B, or else a one-cell (1½ volt) grid bias is recommended.

In combination, generally, they may be used to steepen the slope of cutoff, to increase selectivity. Simple filter units used in the line to give curves of the type of A, B and C in Fig. 1 are lettered similarly in Fig. 2 in order that comparison will be facilitated, and similarly Fig. 3.

SOME DEFINITIONS

In the amateur language which we will use in this article a "tuned" transformer is as selective as a single transformer can be (Erla made one but it was often not used correctly as will be shown) while a "peaked" transformer is not as selective but is best at one frequency. (Old R.C.A. 9/1, old Acme 4½/1, Thordarson 5/1, Hedgehog 3/1, and some others, all of which were also misused.) Finally the "good" transformer is the modern broadcast listener's type costing $6 and up at list and having weight in proportion.

If all waves were "d.c.c.w. with crystal control" a sharply tuned amplifier would be the only sensible kind. Since there *are* such waves, and since they gradually become more numerous let us think about the proper use of such tuned or peaked transformers.

THE EFFECT OF GRID BIAS

From Fig. 4, if a transformer has a peak, and we wish to preserve the peak, the load on the secondary must be minimized. The grid should, as much as possible be kept from drawing current. The ordinary grid return is to the negative leg of the filament as in A of Fig. 5. The positive half of the a.f. thus swings the grid positive, as F minus is the point of lowest potential natural to a tube. When the grid goes positive the load resistance is lowered; the BCL when compelled to use such transformers improves quality by shunting fixed resistors across the secondary, thus lowering the load resistance and thereby decreasing the ac-

centuation of certain frequencies (or flattening the peak).

On the other hand, when we want the peak to be there and do business such resistances must not be used, likewise we must make sure that the grid never goes positive. This can be done by connecting as in Fig. 5 which puts the rheostat drop on the

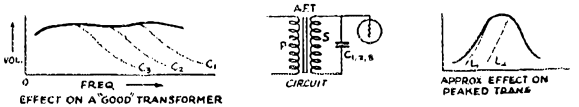


FIG. 6. THE EFFECT OF A SHUNT CONDENSER ON A "GOOD" TRANSFORMER, WHICH IS TO SAY A MODERN BCL TRANSFORMER WITH A FLAT CURVE SUCH AS SHOWN BY THE HEAVY LINE

A small capacity C1 gives the curve labeled accordingly, a larger one gives C2 and so on. Note that for the peaked transformer the effect is not important.

grid as bias and since we can run a 201-A filament at 4½ volts this makes possible a bias around 1½ volts, and not even the strongest signal from the detector is likely.

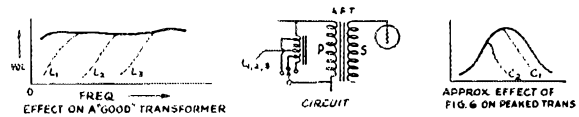


FIG. 7. THE EFFECT OF A SHUNT INDUCTANCE ON A "GOOD" TRANSFORMER

As the inductance of the choke is cut down we have in turn the curves L1, L2 and so on. Compare this with Fig. 6. Notice that in both cases the curve is cut away more and more as the reactance of the shunt is reduced. Note also that as before with the peaked transformer the gain in sharpness isn't worth bothering with.

to exceed that, therefore the grid will not go positive at any time, and therefore the sharpness will be preserved. The bias may of course be gotten from a C battery. At any rate, complaints of lack of selectivity from peaked or tuned transformers mostly may be laid at the door of improper negative grid bias for the amplifying tube or tubes.

CUTTING THE LOW END

Without any modifier of its frequency characteristic an a.f. amplifier is certainly inflexible. The simple filters, condenser or choke, provide the necessary modifiers. Consider the condenser's effect upon a good transformer, such as the Sangamo, which has a curve of the general type shown in Fig. 6. This figure shows the modifying effects, of three capacities shunted across the secondary. Obviously the flexibility of the amplifier is incomplete if only the upper end of the a.f. band may be attenuated. To modify at the bass end, a shunt primary choke accomplishes effects which are graphically shown in Fig. 7. To have both in an amplifier is only sensible, and this is possible from a single switch as shown in Fig. 8, an arrangement I found very useful.

With the switch arranged as in Fig. 8, rotation gives only the very high, and then more and more into the bass. After that, beginning on the capacities, a little treble cut-off, and more and more until only the very low tones are left. But although such a simple switching arrangement is handy, two switches would be better, one for the bass and one for the treble cut-off, so that a combination of both will make a peak (Fig. 9) at any one of three places in the spectrum at will. The more taps on the inductance or the more capacities available the more control of cut-offs obtainable and the greater number of peaks may be placed, but I find three choices each of capacity and inductance sufficient.

I have tried a number of stunts, all of which are fairly simple, and which have various merits. Fig. 10 requires one switch for control. It progressively attenuates both ends of the band as it is advanced and it ends by giving a peak. The series condenser attenuates bass and the shunt condenser attenuates treble. When attached to the headset, a detector or amplifier may be used without reconstruction. As the switch lever progresses to the right it causes reduced series and increased shunt capacity, cutting both bass and treble progressively. The same effect with a choke is obtained by B. Only here the shunt choke attenuates bass while the series portion attenuates treble. In both cases where the switch connects directly to plate the choke is so large or the capacity so low, that no particular effect at filtering is experienced. In A of Fig 10 the shunt battery choke L, is used only to keep the a.c. to the phone path. A fixed resistance of 25,000 ohms is just as good and is cheaper. The choke would be the primary of an a.f. transformer, or at least 5 henrys although more inductance is desirable; 20 hys. being the maximum desirable. Of course, either 10A or B may be applied earlier in the audio system, for instance, to the primary of an a.f. transformer, in which case L would be 50 hys. or a fixed resistance of 50,000 ohms.

Fig. 11 shows three other simple arrangements. The variable resistance gives control of cut-off, whether high or low. Again

the ideas are applicable at any earlier position in the a.f. net, but the choke as in the case of Fig. 8 must be across the primary

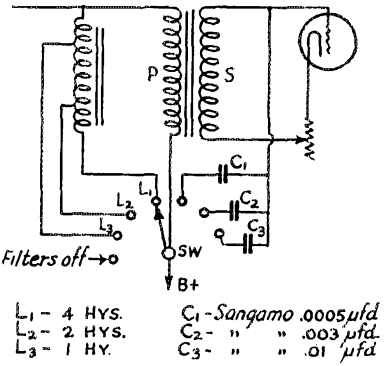


FIG. 8. A SWITCHING SCHEME THAT WILL GIVE SUCH CURVES AS SHOWN IN FIGS. 6 AND 7

It would be better to provide two switches, one for the capacities and one for the choke so that both ends can be cut at once. The capacities can be bought, the chokes must be made.

while the condenser is across the secondary.

As an example of peculiar methods of getting a filtering effect when no other scheme is available and something must be

FIG. 9. THE EFFECT OF A PRIMARY SHUNT CHOKE AND A SECONDARY SHUNT CAPACITY IN PRODUCING PEAKS AND HIGH OR LOW CUTOFFS

The effects are as follows:

Primary Shunt Choke	Secondary Shunt Capacity	Passes
8 henry	.005 μfd.	peak at 250
4 henry	.0025 μfd.	peak at 500
2 henry	.0015 μfd.	peak at 1000
16 henry	.015 μfd.	peak at 120
none	.05 μfd.	60 cycles and down
1	none	2000 " & up
½	none	4000 " & up

The effects would be somewhat different with other transformers than the Sangamo.

done, consider Fig. 12. Here is a large choke L, of 30 henrys, keeps the a.f. to the transformer while R and battery D load the core of the A.F.T. with a fixed magnetic field under control of R. Saturation of the A.F.T. core cuts down the inductance of P and causes high cut-off under control. The limit of current is that which heats the A.F.T. somewhat. D would be 40 volts and R 25,000 ohms maximum.

We should not forget that even with a "good" transformer a peaked effect may be gotten by using a tube with excessive plate impedance. The "good" transformer, being designed for the 201-A begins with

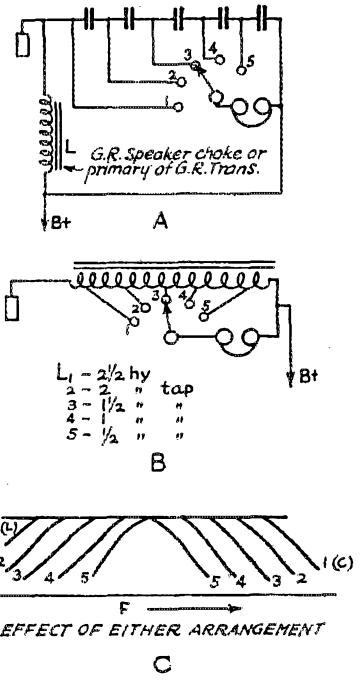


FIG. 10. A SIMPLE CONDENSER OR CHOKE STUNT FOR SHARPENING UP BY STEPS AND FINISHING WITH A PEAK

When using the condensers as shown at A the C in series with the phones cut the low notes and those in shunt cut the high notes. When using the inductances as shown at B the series L cuts down the high and the shunt L cuts down the low notes. The switch arrangement is such that with either the effect is to make the peak sharper as the switch is turned from 1 to 5.

the 240 high mu to some extent, and with the shield-grid tube shows a fairly sharp peak.

No tuned filters are included. My general criticism of them is due to their tendency when sharp to have a decrement that allows them to hang on to clicks with the twang peculiar to their natural period. If the click is going to "sing", as it will with tuned filters or transformers, it is an annoyance to me of a major order. Tuned traps have received attention in other numbers of *QST*.

More elaborate filter nets are easy to construct. Their selectivity may be made excellent, for band or single frequency pur-

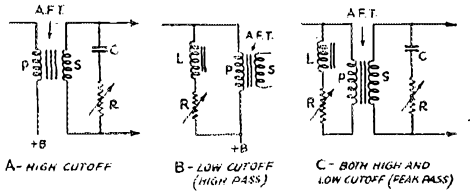


FIG. 11. WHEN A SWITCH ISN'T HANDY ONE MAY USE A VARIABLE RESISTANCE TO CHANGE THE EFFECT OF THE SHUNT OR CONDENSER

Otherwise this scheme is much the same as earlier ones. When used as shown the values are: C .2 µf., L .5 henry, R Royalty, Frost, Electrad (or the like) rheostat, 25,000 ohms. Either the RC or the Lc combination or both may be used across the phones.

poses. But when that is accomplished their inflexibility is great, nearly as great as their expense and constructional difficulty. But don't avoid experimenting with them for they teach excellent lessons. For the best set of easy to use information on the sub-

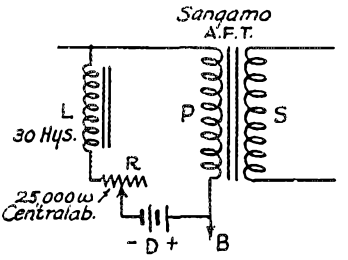
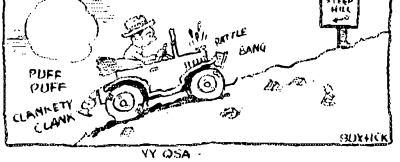


FIG. 12. A FREAK METHOD OF MAKING A MISFIT CHOKE DO THE WORK OF CUTTING OFF LOW END

As the current of battery D is increased the core of the A.F.T. is gradually saturated, its effective inductance cut down and therefore it becomes unable to pass low notes.

ject consult the July and August 1923 *QST*'s for the articles by Dellenbaugh, nothing in radio literature on the subject is as clearly explained; or as easily handled by the man able to work arithmetic with symbols as well as figures.



Some Changes at Headquarters

WITH great regret *QST* announces the separation from its staff of Mr. Robert S. Kruse, for the last five years its Technical Editor. Mr. Kruse has resigned in order to launch on his own in the radio consulting field, retaining his residence at West Hartford. *QST* for January of 1923 first bore his name as Technical Editor and his work in the ensuing five years is known wherever amateur radio is known. His lucid writings have created an enviable reputation for him and for *QST*, and under his technical direction *QST* has become a world-respected medium in the radio field. Best wishes, "LQ"!

Mr. Harold P. Westman, for the past year and a half the Assistant Technical Editor of *QST*, succeeds Mr. Kruse as Technical Editor. His long and varied radio experience along development and experimental lines, and his recent work in the constructional field as evidenced by his articles in *QST*, assure him of success in his new duties. Mr. Westman was in charge of 2BQH and the Segal Radio Laboratory at Mamaroneck, N. Y., before he joined the *QST* staff and he has since been known as 1AL and as partner in 1DQ. Prior to his tenure as Assistant Technical Editor, he conducted the A.R.R.L. Technical Information Service.

Mr. Ross A. Hull, ex-oa3JU, for the past year in charge of the A.R.R.L. Technical Information Service and Experimenters' Section, has accepted an appointment as Associate Technical Editor, in which duties he will be associated with Mr. Westman in the technical editorship of the magazine. He will also be in charge of the A. R. R. L. technical development program over the remainder of this year, a subject discussed at some length on this month's editorial page.

Mr. James J. Lamb, 3CEI and ex-9CEI, has joined our staff to assume the Technical Information Service and the management of the Experimenters' Section. Mr. Lamb is the author of the article describing a portable receiver, published in our April number.

Mr. G. Donald Meserve, of 1FL, Hudson, Mass., ex-president of the Eastern Massachusetts Amateur Radio Assoc., has joined us to become *QST*'s Assistant Advertising Manager.

For those who still wonder who "RP" at 1MK is, let us say that this is the sine of 1MK's new Chief Op, Mr. R. B. Parmenter, formerly of 9WR-9OX, Louisville.

It will be noted that we *do* have openings at A.R.R.L. Headquarters, and in a variety of occupations. Qualified A.R.R.L. mem-

bers are logical candidates when vacancies occur. The headquarters office would be glad to have applications on file from interested members, for consideration in such events, reciting fully their attainments and qualifications.

—*K.B.W.*

Strays

Howard F. Mason (no further identification needed) tells us that the Bureau of Standards will tell you the frequency of your crystal within a gnat's eyebrow if you will send them twelve dollars together with your crystal, holder and oscillator unit. By using harmonics of the crystal circuit and another oscillator, it is possible to get accurate calibrations of frequency meters.

We are told by E. Kohls that 6BSB has recently purchased some bird seed for his slop-jar rectifier. He hopes to get one of these "peep peep" notes.

A simple way of making a substitute gimlet is to clamp a small twist drill in a two-inch dial. We don't know who to blame for this idea as it was swiped from a carpenter who was installing a lock at hdq. We suppose it may be just another proof of how radio is revolutionizing other industries.

McMinn of 2WC made 37 points in the International Contest which he believes will entitle him to a binding post or about eight inches of BX.

When removing bases from tubes, a simple method is to put the whole tube in boiling water for about five minutes. Then, twist the glass part and it will come loose from the base. Hold the tube, prongs downward and touch the ends of the prongs to the tip of a very hot soldering iron. After a moment, the solder can be flipped out with a snap of the wrist which will leave the leads running through the prongs free. This is much less painful than busting the glass and digging the remains out.
—*A. S. Mason.*

Let's Be Tolerant

By Hiram Percy Maxim, President A.R.R.L.

Not so long ago the fellow who advocated C.W. was regarded as an enemy of amateur radio. The spark was the thing, and no amateur with true amateur spirit could consider C.W. I remember some of us used to print on our QSL cards "The spark forever".

To-day there are a lot of us who regard phone as something derogatory, and beneath notice. Is it possible that we may be making the same mistake as the fellows who scorned C.W.?

Times change, and we have to change with them. The thing we sneer at to-day is often the whole works to-morrow. The older a person grows, the more he realizes this continual change. Thus it comes about that the older among us are the more patient and tolerant.

It is with this in mind that I am sorry when I see the attitude of some of us toward amateur phone. Phone does not require a knowledge and a proficiency in handling code. People can phone who cannot communicate by dot and dash. The dot and dash man will always have something up his sleeve that the phone man never can have. But many of our best dot-and-dash men are interested in phone. How do we know that this phone bug might not bite some of us who now sneer at it? Are not our ideas regarding phone likely to change profoundly, should the little bug by chance pick us out to bite? And will not we expect decent treatment when we get to fooling around on the air with our phone? And so, until we know more than we now know, would it not be prudent to be tolerant toward the fellow who has different ideas regarding phone than we may happen to have at the present time?

Let's be tolerant. Let's remember the early days of C.W. vs. Spark. Besides, there's nothing to fear. Code will never go out. We do not have to say "V as in Victoria" nor "Z as in Zebra" in code. The dots and dashes can be counted, and there is no doubt. Our code is as safe as the ages. We code men can easily afford to be tolerant.

The Twin City Vigilance Committee

By Carleton H. Kohler*

As we have mentioned in recent issues, the amateur-listener interference situation is again acute. This article describes the excellent work of the amateurs of Minneapolis and St. Paul in caring for this situation. We hope that it may serve as an inspiration to other clubs to undertake similar work and as a guide to individual amateurs everywhere. The Chicago Radio Traffic Association is taking care of Chicago needs in a similar arrangement. Where are all the rest of the cities?—Editor.

THE amateur interference situation had, for some time, been growing increasingly serious in Minneapolis and it was deemed necessary that something be done at once. The relations between the Minneapolis amateur and the broadcast listener, and between the amateur and the City of Minneapolis, had been unduly strained for a considerable period of time. Consequently, early this year a Committee on Amateur Interference was formed by the executive council of the Twin City Radio Club to aid in bringing about a readjustment of affairs.

We were faced with the possibility that silent hours from 6 p.m. to 12 a.m. would be made compulsory for all amateur stations in this vicinity unless immediate action was taken to relieve the QRM situation. Therefore the Committee on Amateur Interference gave Twin City amateurs decisive notice that interference on their part would no longer be tolerated. We have discovered that, for the most part, only a few stations were causing interference, and as we felt that such interference could be eliminated, we justly decided that we would ostracize any amateur not cooperating with us. Surely we cannot let the uncompromising attitude of a few amateurs definitely injure the well-being of the majority. In addition, due to the rather chaotic conditions here, amateurs of this vicinity were being blamed for interference not caused by them at all. Briefly, then, we came to the conclusion that prompt, vigorous action would have to be taken if we were ever to rectify this complex and unsatisfactory state of affairs.

Now, however, that the Committee has been formed, we are coöperating directly with the City of Minneapolis through Mr. O. M. Frykman, City Electrical Inspector, and also we have the backing of and are coöperating with the Supervisor of Radio at Chicago.

*9EFO-9EZM; chairman and manager of Amateur Interference Committee, Twin City Radio Club; 2000 Humboldt Ave., South, Minneapolis.

The effect of these arrangements has been very gratifying, for the Minneapolis amateur now has the good-will of the city officials and the general public, and as a result of the work complaints of amateur interference have decreased practically to zero.

Our Committee not only has arranged to be informed of, to investigate and to adjust all complaints received by the radio office at Chicago and the Minneapolis city authorities, but also we have arranged to supply the Supervisor at Chicago and the City of Minneapolis with complete details of every interference case investigated by us. We have, in addition, requested the Supervisor to call upon us at any time for special investigations and reports. Thus the office at Chicago is able to have in its files a complete report on all complaints originating in this vicinity. To show to what an extent Mr. H. D. Hayes, the Supervisor, appreciates the help rendered to his office and the broadcast listeners of this territory, I quote from one of his letters:

> This office appreciates the cooperation thus extended to the broadcast listeners and believes that your action will tend to prove to the general public that the amateurs, both individually and collectively, are not only willing but anxious to assist in making radio conditions as near ideal as possible, especially as far as unnecessary interference is concerned.
>
> In order that the amateurs may be more than ever in a position to show that they are a more or less self-regulatory body and that they will play the game when given a chance, this office will until further notice refer to you personally, as chairman of the amateur interference committee in Minneapolis, all reports of amateur interference received from that vicinity, with the request that through your organization you will make every effort either to relieve the condition complained of or attempt to satisfy the complainant that his complaint is one that cannot be remedied by the amateurs, either due to the interference experienced by him being caused by the operation of electrical equipment, other than radio transmitters, or possibly by the limitations of his particular type of receiver and receiving installation.

In the operations of the Amateur Interference Committee we make it a practice to investigate personally every complaint received and to adjust the situation definitely in order that the complainant will

have no further reason for protest. This has stopped the flow of complaints to the Federal authorities.

In order to inform the general public of the existence of the Committee and to convince them that we are here to serve them, we have had the coöperation of Minneapolis newspapers. One member of our Committee looks after publicity. We have spent considerable time during meetings of the Twin City Radio Club in discussing ways and means of preventing interference to broadcast reception as caused by the operation of amateur transmitters, and so far we have been quite successful in devising means for eliminating such interference. All amateur stations complained of are inspected by us, and we can usually thus clear up the trouble. Personally I believe that amateur interference to broadcast reception is not preventable and can, except perhaps in unusual cases, be eliminated if a sensible attempt is made. Many amateurs, however, do not seem to be sufficiently ambitious to make such an attempt unless a very perceptible stimulus is provided. In my own case I am using a transmitter designed for one-half kw. operation on 40 meters and it has been necessary to devise a special interference-filter in order to eliminate QRM to neighboring B.C.L.'s. Now that this special filter is employed it has been proven that no interference is caused even to a B.C. receiver (4-tube T.R.F.) located in the same room with the transmitter. Nor does the use of such a filter reduce the amount of DX worked—instead the tendency is in the other direction.

For a time we experienced considerable trouble from interference arising from sources other than the operation of amateur transmitters. At the present time both the local electric company and the telephone company are aiding us in our interference-elimination work. Mr. D. F. Cottam, our S.C.M., has been doing some very excellent work for the Northern States Power Co., in eliminating interference caused by the equipment of the power company and other electrical apparatus.

Matters have now reached a very satisfactory stage in this city; in fact we are approaching a state of idealism which we did not think could ever materialize. We have received aid and assistance from every side. We are indebted to the Supervisor at Chicago for excellent support and continual encouragement; Mr. Hayes has made some very helpful suggestions and has been most courteous and sincere in his supervision of our work. Likewise Minneapolis city officials deserve much credit for the splendid backing they have given us, especially Messrs. O. M. Fryckman and E. L. Harris, chief electrical inspectors. Above all, Minneapolis amateurs have been extremely unselfish in their coöperation. We have obtained the good-will of the broadcast listeners. As a result of all of this, complaints of amateur interference have practically disappeared.

Our work, while much of the time tedious and difficult, has been upon the whole a great pleasure and we are now reaping the rewards. We have discovered that the policy of coöperating with the broadcast listeners is a policy that "pays big"—for isn't it much better to exert ourselves a bit and perhaps voluntarily curtail a few of our privileges and thus receive the friendship of the B.C.L. and the respect of the Federal radio authorities, than to do "what we darn please" and be "in Dutch" with everybody? This information is submitted in the anticipation that, by its publication, amateurs all over the country may be moved to follow similar methods. It is hoped that amateurs in other cities will awaken to action and that soon the interference problem can be remedied nationally. It is well known that, in general, the situation is serious and that the amateurs will suffer unless corrective measures are quickly and effectively adopted. Minneapolis is doing its part and is looking forward to some coöperation from other cities.

Editor's Note: Since the receipt of the above article a letter has been received from Mr. Kohler explaining an expansion of the work of the Twin City QRM committee, from which the following is quoted:

"Now that the broadcast listeners have been pacified and are no longer encountering interference with their reception, we have decided that a few other matters should be taken care of, these matters being 'off-wave' operation, use of raw a.c. on plate, poor operating, operation without license, and other kindred evils. Accordingly we have arranged to supply the Supervisor with regular reports on amateur affairs in this territory. Infractions of law and regulations are being acted upon by the Supervisor, while we are taking care of other phases such as 'poor operating'. The executive council of the Twin City Radio Club felt that there was no reason why all Twin City amateurs should be brought into discredit by the improper actions of a few of our number. The best way to correct the existing troubles was to turn the offenders over to the Supervisor. Consequently the club has advised Twin City amateurs that the off-wave business and similar offenses had best be stopped at once. This was sufficient to correct the situation and at present amateurs of this vicinity are coöperating very well. The official observation stations still maintain supervision and are making frequent

(Continued on page 38)

The Middle Capacity in a Two-Section Power-Supply Filter

By James Millen* and D. E. Replogle †

This is the fourth of a series of articles by members of the Raytheon organization. The first appeared in the September, 1927, issue, the second in the February, 1928, issue, and the third in the April issue. The fifth will follow shortly. These discussions relate to design, construction and operation of the type of low-pass filters which are used in "A" and "B" substitutes and in transmitting plate supplies.—Technical Editor.

AS has already been pointed out in earlier papers of this series, the function of the first filter condenser (C_1 of Fig. 1) of a 2-section filter of the conventional type is to control voltage regulation. It was also shown that

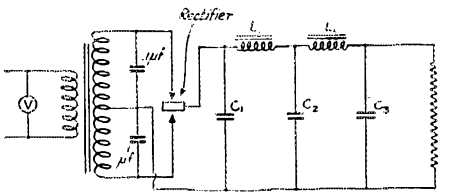


FIGURE 1. THE TYPE OF CIRCUIT UNDER DISCUSSION

The effect of condenser C1 was discussed in the September article and the effect of C3 in the February article. The present discussion treats C2.

this condenser had some effect on the magnitude of the ripple voltage in the filter output, likewise that the capacity of the final condenser C_3 (though it also had some effect upon the amount of ripple in the output circuit) operated primarily to control the audio tone quality obtainable from the receiver to which the unit was connected. In the case of a transmitter the effect of C_3 is similar but the manner in which this appears depends on the nature of the modulation, the nature of the keying, the circuit constants and the adjustment.

The purpose of this paper is to treat upon the functions of the middle condenser of such a filter circuit, C_2 in Fig. 3. The purpose of C_2 is purely that of ripple suppression. That it can have no appreciable effect upon regulation, as does C_1, or upon audio quality, as does C_3, is quite obvious.

Measurements were made, therefore, to determine the relative effectiveness of different values of C_2 in suppressing the ripple voltage in the filter circuit output. The result is the curve given in Fig. 2, showing the relation of the value of C_2 in microfarads to the value of ripple voltage (r.m.s.) in the output. The power unit and filter circuit employed was of the standard Raytheon variety. The output was loaded to 40 m.a., which was selected as equivalent to the current consumption of the majority of radio receiving sets in use at present.

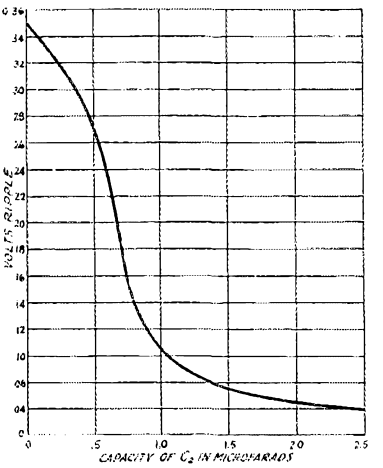


FIGURE 2. CURVE TO SHOW EFFECT OF VARIOUS CAPACITIES FOR C2

The applied voltage was 300 per half of the secondary winding of the transformer, i.e., 300 volts on each side of the center-tap.

The method employed was to measure the impedance drop across a known resist-

*Consulting Engineer, 61 Sherman St., Malden, Mass.

†Director, Raytheon Circuit Laboratories, Raytheon Mfg. Co., Cambridge, Mass.

ance in the output circuit (Fig. 3) by means of a vacuum tube voltmeter. The ratio of this resistance to the total value of resistance across the power unit output is a known constant by which all of

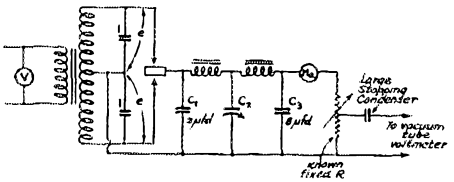


FIGURE 3. CIRCUIT USED TO OBTAIN THE CURVE OF FIG. 2
e = 300 volts as before.

the vacuum tube voltmeter readings are multiplied in order to obtain the full value of ripple voltage across the filter output.

As a result of the exceedingly low value of ripple voltage obtained when using large values of C_2, it becomes necessary to employ a carefully constructed resistance coupled amplifier between the output circuit and the vacuum tube voltmeter for values of C_2 much in excess of 1 μfd.

SERIES RESONANCE EFFECTS

Upon study of the circuit given in Fig. 1, it will be seen that a series resonance circuit is formed by L_1 and C_2. Should the value of L_1 and C_2 be such as to cause resonance at 120 cycles, then the effectiveness of the filter will be seriously impaired.

Generally, as in this instance, the inductance L_1, has a value of approximately 30 henries in a high grade power unit filter circuit. Under such conditions, what value of C_2 will cause resonance at 120 cycles?

$$\omega L = \frac{1}{\omega C}$$

$$\text{or} \quad C = \frac{1}{\omega^2 L}$$

$C_2 = 5.9 \times 10^{-6}$ farads
$= .06$ microfarads (approx.)

and for $L_1 = 15$ henries, at 120 cycles
$C_2 = .12$ microfarads
at 60 cycles (Half wave rectification)
$C_2 = .24\mu f$ for 30 henries
and $C_2 = .5$ μf for 15 henries

Thus we see that the values of C_2 that will cause trouble, due to series resonance effects, are considerably below those ordinarily employed in practical applications, and need, therefore, be given no further consideration in circuits of the conventional types.

While this concludes the data available at this time on the functions of the three condensers, individually, the curves given in Fig. 4, showing the effect upon ripple voltage of various combinations of inductance and capacity will no doubt also be of interest. From a careful study of the data shown here and in the preceding articles the designer of a B-power unit filter circuit may readily determine the most economical combination of inductance and capacity for a desired minimum value of ripple voltage. Likewise, the owner of a power pack who is desirous of decreasing the "hum" may obtain a rather good idea of the most

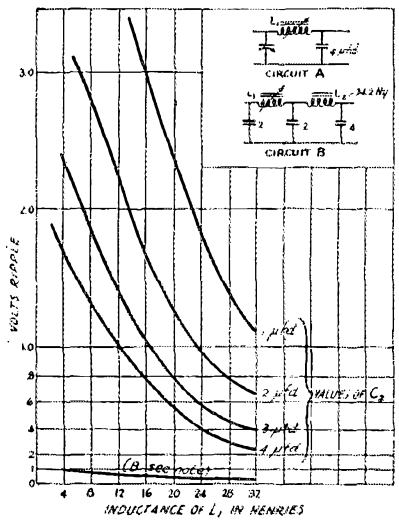


FIGURE 4. CURVES SHOWING EFFECT OF CHANGES IN BOTH L AND C
The four top curves relate to the single-section filter circuit labeled "circuit A" and show the effect of changes in the inductance of L1 for each of 4 values of C1. The lower curve, B, relates to the circuit labeled B and shows the effect of various values of L1 when L2 has an inductance of 34.2 henries and the condenser values are 2, 2 and 4 μfds. The voltage input to the rectifier is the same as in the other figures.

effective method in which to apply the additional material at his disposal.

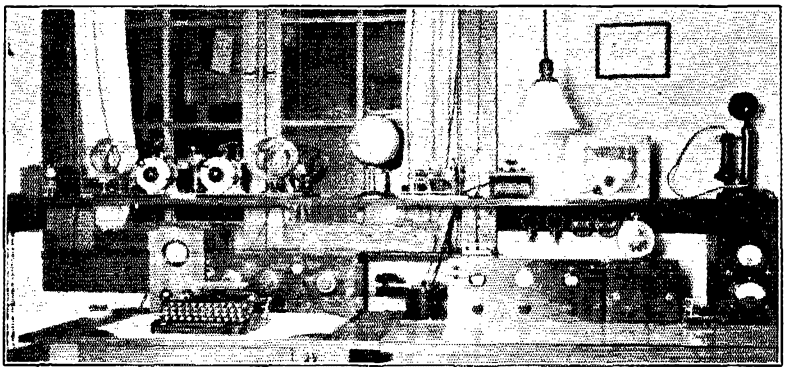
In obtaining the data for Fig. 4, the actual inductance of the filter chokes under the different operating conditions was measured in each instance so as not to introduce errors due to variation in inductance with different values of either a.c. or d.c. passing through the choke.

6CMQ

6CMQ is primarily an experimental station. It consists of two main parts. The first is more or less permanent, and consists of the short wave receiver and amplifier, key, and transmitting control panel. As may be seen from the picture, these are mounted in cabinets, fastened to the desk, with all wiring concealed. The rest of the station is experimental. Any one of three transmitters can be connected in the radio room or in a "dog house" mounted on the roof within six feet of the end of the antenna. No matter what transmitter is in use, or where it is connected, it is operated from the same control panel.

The short wave receiver is of the conventional condenser control of feedback variety with plug-in coils for the 20-, 40- and 80-meter bands. It is also equipped with interchangeable choke coils, although one covers all the bands. The filament of the 201-A detector tube is run at only three volts and seems to give better results this way than when five volts are used. The receiver is connected to a Grebe RORK two step audio amplifier. This receiver unit operates from a separate set of "A" and "B" batteries. A trickle charger mounted under the desk can be connected to the "A" battery, when desired, by the switch at the left of the receiver. The phone cord passes through the table top and over a weighed pulley, which keeps it tight, and out of the operator's way.

The transmittter control panel is mounted at the extreme right of the desk. On it is mounted a 0-1000 d.c. plate voltmeter, a 0-200 milliammeter, a switch to short out the milliammeter, and a filament control jack, which connects the phones to



THE EQUIPMENT AT 6CMQ

The transmitter on the shelf in front of the window is a tuned plate-tuned grid arrangement employing a single UX-210. At the present time, any one of three transmitters may be shifted in this place and connected to the power supply circuits in short order. To the right of the globe is an omnigraph and next is the field rheostat for the high voltage generator. The biscuit tin is the monitor box for checking the transmitted signals. The phone needs no further introduction. Just beneath it is the control panel for the transmitter. To its left is the receiver and Grebe two-stage audio amplifier which also holds up the clock. Behind the typewriter is the Kennedy receiver and between it and the short-wave set is a G.R. wavemeter.

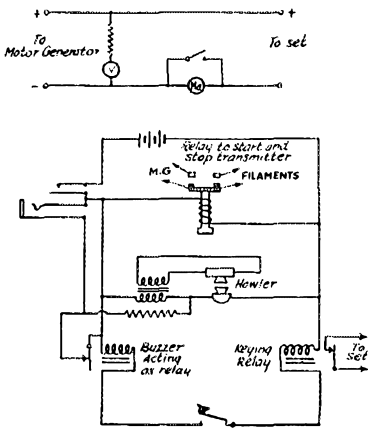
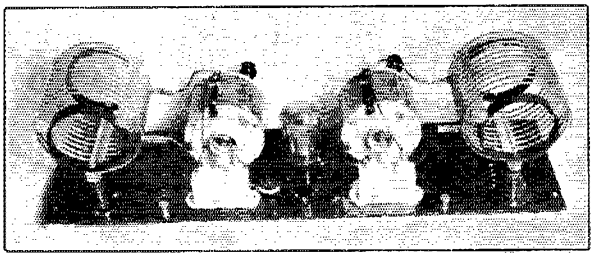


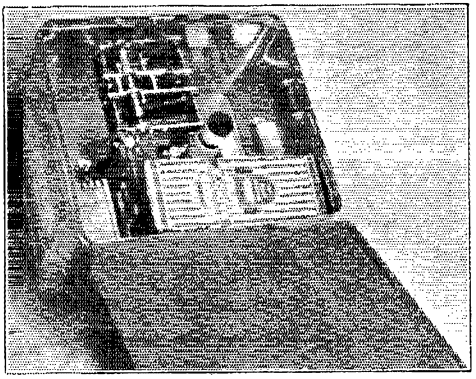
FIG. 1 TRANSMITTER CONTROL PANEL CIRCUIT

a microphone howler so the operator can listen to his own fist. It also connects another six-volt storage battery to the starting relay. Fig. 1 shows the internal connections of the control panel. The relay which short circuits the phones when the



A VIEW OF THE LOW-POWERED TUNED GRID-TUNED PLATE TRANSMITTER WHICH MAY BE USED AS IS OR AS A MASTER OSCILLATOR FOR A 50-WATT AMPLIFIER

key is up is an old high-frequency buzzer. This works well here due to its high speed operation and to its small size. The phones are connected in series with a 10,000-ohm resistance, the two being shunted across the primary of the howler modulation transformer. The resistance cuts the howler signal down to comfortable volume and prevents the howler relay from shorting the primary of the transformer and stopping the howl. The filament control jack connects the battery to the starting relay, howler, keying relays, etc. Since the jacks



A LOOK UNDER THE COVER OF THE BISCUIT TIN WHICH HOLDS THE MONITORING CIRCUIT

in Grebe amplifier are also filament control, the phone plug is the only switch necessary to start either the transmitter or receiver.

The howler itself is nothing but a microphone and loud-speaker unit, mounted facing each other, and connected through a modulation transformer. A Ford coil works very well as the transformer. The howler does not appear in the photograph since it is mounted under the table. When it is desired to use a break-in system, a blank plug is used to start the transmitter, and the phones are left connected to the receiver.

The above description covers the permanent part of the station. At times it has been known to survive as long as six weeks without an appreciable change. The rest of the equipment was built with an eye on simplicity and flexibility. The transmitter usually consists of one of three units, or combinations thereof.

The transmitter operates from a 110-to 220-volt 3-Kw. power line. The story of this power line is the standing joke of the station. Not long ago a 1000-to 1500-volt Kenotron plate supply outfit was replaced by the present 1000-volt motor generator. As a word of explanation it might

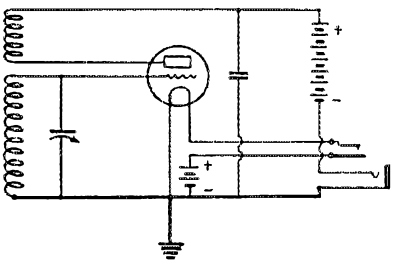


FIGURE 2

be stated that the motor draws a starting load of 40 amperes. About a week after the arrival of the M.G. a recording voltmeter, property of the local power company, made its appearance on our back porch, duly connected to the light wires. An investigation proved it had a circular scale, calibrated from 70 to 130 volts, which revolved once every twenty-four hours. The record was traced on this scale by a broad pen. When the motor-generator was started the pen went about ten volts below the minimum on the scale. Goodness only knows how much lower it would have gone if the hub of the disc had not interfered. That night the set was on the air for a twelve-hour stretch, with the aid of another operator. The meter disc turned so slowly that it had not moved the width of a pen line before the generator was started up again, and so on far into the wee, small hours. In the morning the disc was solid red in the region between 110 volts and the hub, for a period of twelve hours. There

was no one at home the next day when the meter was called for. That night a second meter was in the place of the first one, freshly loaded, and ready to go. From about seven until ten the results were the same as the previous night. Explanations were forthcoming, and now 6CMQ has a private 3-Kw. pole transformer, for it seems that there were four long blocks supplied from the same transformer, and the inhabitants found the 40-volt drop annoying.

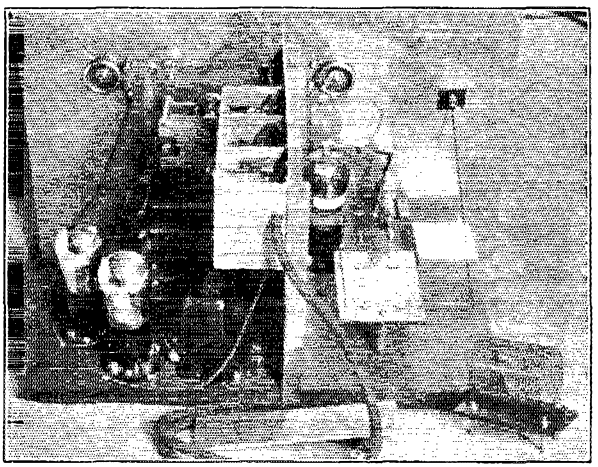
The entire shelf over the desk and table can be used for the transmitter, if the need arises. Two sets of five wires each, tipped with lugs, come up from behind the table to the shelf to connect the plate and filament supplies to one or more of the transmitter units. This system of connections is largely responsible for the flexibility of the transmitter system in use.

There are three main units in the transmitter. The first is the tuned grid-tuned plate oscillator, shown in the photograph, which operates on 40 or 80 meters, by changing the clips on the inductances. It is used for low power work on either of the two waves, or as a master oscillator for the 50-watt power amplifier. Like all other of the transmitter units, its plate supply comes from the motor-generator. When used as a master oscillator, a 10,000-ohm resistance is placed in series with the positive high voltage so that the full output of the motor-generator may be applied to the 50-watter without overloading the 210. As may be seen from the picture, the base on which this unit is mounted is an old panel that used to be something else. From the lack of visible wiring in the photographs, it may also be guessed that all filament and non radio frequency wires are under the base.

The second unit is a 160-meter crystal oscillator, with a frequency doubling, 80-meter amplifier Similar sets have been described in *QST* many times so that its description will be omitted. This unit is used as a low power 80-meter set or as a master oscillator for the frequency doubling 50-watt amplifier when used on 40 meters. Due to the fact that two of the three original crystals are now broken, and the wave of the remaining one coincides within 200 cycles with Mexican XC51, and is almost on top of nu2UO's xtal, this unit is seldom used.

The third unit is the 50-watt power amplifier before mentioned. It is equipped with interchangeable coils for the 20-, 40- and 80-meter bands. It is normally used as a frequency doubler, but may be used as a neutralized amplifier on the same wave as the master oscillator. Its plate supply is the 1000-volt motor-generator, a series resistances being used to lower the voltage to the master oscillator tube, if necessary.

The antenna is one of the most interesting features of the station. It is supported from a 40-foot, one-inch iron pipe mast,



THIS IS THE RECEIVER USED FOR MOST WORK

The circuit is of the conventional type employing capacity control of regeneration. It is a pretty mechanical job that might well be copied by many.

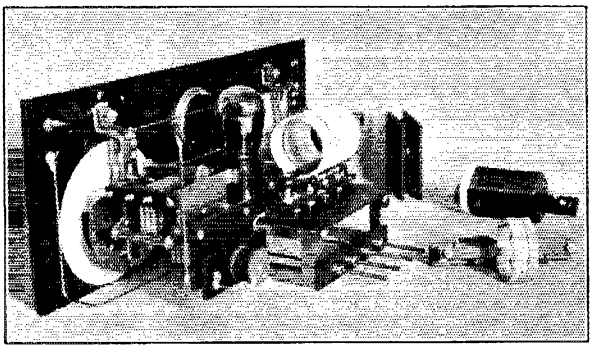
and the chimney of the house, which are about 80 feet apart. The average height of the antenna is only 27 feet. Both supports are equipped with a continuous rope through a pulley. The chimney is provided with a cleat to which the rope is fastened. The pole end has a harness clip to which are hooked 35 pounds of flat irons, and window weights, which allow the rope to expand and contract under varying weather conditions. Perhaps this device is the only reason why the pole is still vertical, despite the winds or, rather, gales which Altadena experiences at times. Harness clips are spliced on both ropes, and the antennas are hooked to these.

There are available two antennas always. The first is a 60-foot wire with a 60-foot lead-in. This is voltage fed at 20, 40 or 80 meters. The second is a 40-meter Zepp of standard construction, and size. The unused antenna is wound on a drum until needed. The lead-ins bolt under winged nuts to No. 10 x 32 brass bolts passing through a quarter-inch, plate glass window, mounted just behind the transmitter. With this system it is not unreasonable to ask a fellow to, "QRX for a new antenna". When the antenna was first built, considerable difficulty was experienced with har-

monics falling outside the band. The trouble was finally corrected by grounding the pole and all guy wires.

All the receivers operate off a 25-foot antenna, that is 15 feet high at the far end.

Beside the regular short-wave receiver, there is a tuned radio-frequency receiver using one of the new UX-222 tubes. This receiver was built from the article by R. B. Bourne, in December, 1927, *QST*. This, and the photograph are description enough and shows that the receiver slides into a tightly fitting copper case that is mounted in a cabinet. The fact that it is a three-handed set has prevented it from replacing the regular set. It is used only on DX signals. At the time the photograph was taken it was not connected for use.



THE RECEIVER EMPLOYING A STAGE OF RADIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFICATION WITH THE SCREEN-GRID TUBE

Plenty of shielding is used and the set is slipped into a tightly fitting copper case which forms all but the panel wall. This allows the set to be worked on without having to use a can-opener or oxy-acetylene torch.

The B.C.L. set is a Kennedy, which also takes in the 600-meter band. This set and its two step are seen on the table behind the mill.

A monitor box similar to that described in *QST* many moons ago is used to check up on the transmitter. In the photograph of the general layout it is seen directly above the receiver on the shelf. The details of construction may be seen in the picture of the interior. Plug-in coils are again used. This unit is also equipped with a filament control jack. The circuit is shown in Figure 2. Note that the jack is grounded, which makes it possible to mount the jack right on the can, and prevents the phone cord from acting as an antenna. When this unit was first built, it was too sensitive, and the transmitter paralyzed it. This was overcome by increasing the size of the tickler coil.

On the shelf, to the left of the monitor box may be seen the generator field rheostat. With this the voltage may be varied from 200 to 1000.

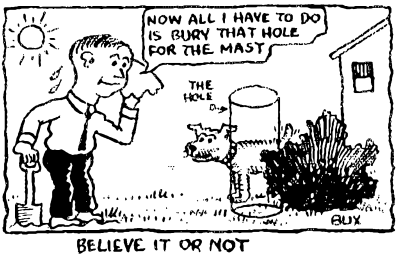
To the left of this is an Omnigraph, on which is a home made disc cut to send "Test test nu6CMQ". This is a great help when adjusting a transmitter, as it leaves both of the operator's hands free. The main objection to it is that every new visitor has to have it explained to him why the disc reads "Test" and not "CQ".

The telephone, seen at the right hand end of the shelf insures prompt delivery of local messages, and a constant source of QRM since it is an extension of the house phone and all phone conversations are R6 in the receiver.

At the extreme left of the shelf, in front of the filament transformer, is the proudest possession of the station. Some time ago the operator was complaining of the poor DX. Miss 6BXA suggested the use of a cat to improve this condition. (Ask TOM. No, not Tom cat.) It was explained that the cat had been tried, and while the DX certainly improved, the cat started to lose its fur. Two weeks later 6BXA made the station a present of "Felix" saying that he, she, or it, as the case may be, had been treated with an acid-proof paint and could well withstand the wear and tear that would be imposed on it. The Trans-pacific Test certificate above the monitor box speaks well for the results.

The station is kept within bands with a General Radio wavemeter. When an exact standard is wanted, a General Radio precision wavemeter is available. This is one of few compensations to ham radio resulting from a job as chief operator in a broadcasting station.

The station is owned by F. T. Swift, Jr., in Altadena, Calif. It boasts RCC, ORS, OWLS and RM standings. The operator is also Chairman of Communications for the well known Short-Wave Club of Pasadena.



BELIEVE IT OR NOT

Another Part of the Family

EVERY once in a while someone sings us a sad tune to the effect that amateur radio is passing—the old timers are all (gulp) commercializing themselves. Well—why not? Rich American amateurs are scarce, therefore most of us must work at something and it might as well be something that we like. Instead of wailing at the fact that amateurs are doing things in commercial radio let's feel proud of the fact that one can't look into any branch of radio whatever—none whatever—without finding it thoroughly filled with A.R.R.L. men.

As an instance—did you happen to know that the *operating* staffs of American broadcasting stations are very largely amateur and ex-amateur? Did you suspect

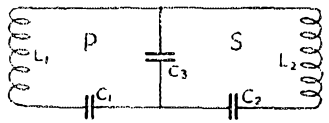


FIG 1

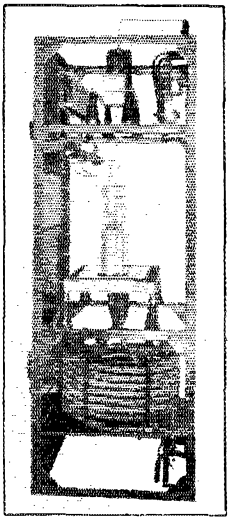
that in general the proportion is highest in the best stations? So it is—there is statistical proof; the broadcast-operating game (just like the ship-operating game and the manufacturing game and the business of radio engineering) is a thing this outfit has manifold personal connections with.

These A.R.R.L. broadcast operators do a lot of interesting things that the straight message-handling operator will need to have explained to him. You see it is a job that is made up of wire telegraphy, radio, telephony and music.

Do you wonder that this sort of a job produces a WCCO group that can handle the ticklish 9XL standard-freq. job as well? Do you wonder that a visit to any B.C. station is worth while? However, if you go, be sure to have time to get acquainted with the operating staff and to talk to them; they have ample material for conversation. The apparatus will look familiar—until you try to trace the details of its operation—then you go back to the chart class.

Come into this station and let's look around. Never mind the telegraph desk; those are the wires to the A. T. & T., W. U. and Postal. There's a wire to Springfield too and it is used—but that becomes complex and can't be told here.

The tall narrow framework cover there is a Western Electric r.f. amplifier of one stage with a rated output of 5,000 watts. Being water-cooled the tubes stand in metal jackets supported by the little table with the porcelain pillar legs. Since the plate voltage is upward of 10,000 it is neces-



"—R.F. amplifier of one stage—"
Bell Tel. Labs.

sary to prevent leakage to the grounded water-supply pipe and the grounded drain pipe. This is done by interposing long pieces of rubber hose, the water column inside them being long and slim enough to offer a high resistance so that the leakage is not excessive. The two

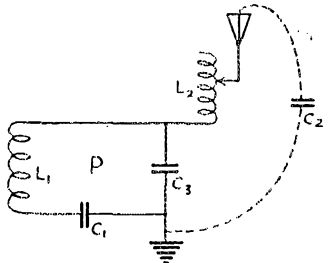


FIG 2

rubber tubes are coiled in the lower part of the frame and at the bottom of the coil there is a water-failure device which (if the flow of water stops) operates an electrical contact and thru apparatus on the lower portion of the instrument panel

gives an alarm and trips out the high-voltage supply, thereby preventing damage to the tubes.

In the upper level of the set there is another small insulated deck carrying the

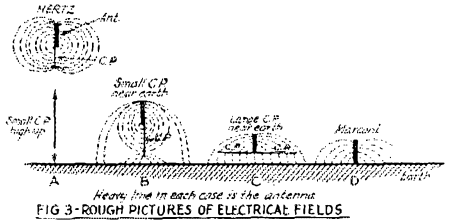
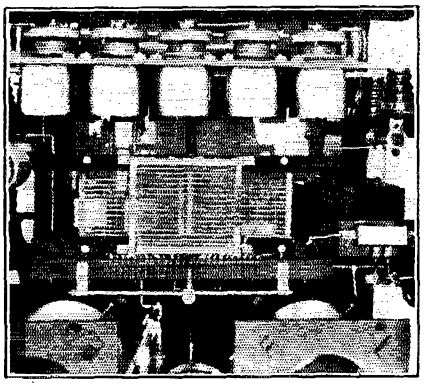


FIG 3-ROUGH PICTURES OF ELECTRICAL FIELDS

plate supply choke and the plate stopping condenser, from which a lead descends vertically to the plates.

Just behind the panel are the "ohmspun" resistors, also the chokes and condensers which have to do with the filament supply and the grid bias. On the rear of the same deck is a small vertical panel carrying filament fuses and cutoff.

The customary web of wire is gotten rid of by the good standard W. E. method—



"The central object—"
Bell Tel. Labs.

cable all low voltage wires together and put them in the hollow of the nearest anglebar. The "cable" is of the usual telephone sort—wires laid together and fastened with a length of twine that runs along the cable and is half-hitched around it every inch or so. Perhaps some telephone man can explain why the procedure is called "swing".

Take a look inside of this special 1-kilowatt job. The central object is a bakelite rack carrying "ohmspun" resistors which are tapped to the curious slider-switch just below, a construction that can be copied with advantage where it is necessary to have a variable voltage for grid bias or the like. The resistances shown are, by the way, rather good at r.f. and a scheme of this sort has been used in at least one W. E. transmitter as a sort of r.f. voltage divider to supply adjustable feed to an amplifier.

The inductances below have treated *maple* rods slotted for the metal strip of which the coil is wound.

The condenser strip above is of the sort rather common in large W. E. sets and although its exact use in this case is not known there is a suspicion that it is part of a system of capacity-coupling to the antenna. By this is meant real capacity coupling and not the 1-wire r.f. feeder system which is commonly mis-called by that name. Lend me your pencil John; may I

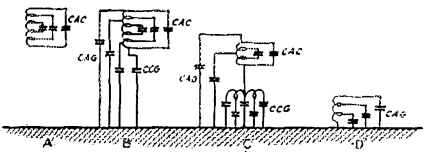


FIG. 4-ATTEMPTS TO REPRESENT CORRESPONDING CIRCUITS

draw on the back of your message pad? The thing I mean is the arrangement in which we have such a connection as that of Fig. 1, where the primary circuit is L_1 C_1 C_3 and the secondary circuit is L_2 C_2 C_3. The capacity C_3 is the coupling capacity, being common to both circuits. If it is large as compared to C_1 and C_2 the voltage across it is small, therefore the power transferred is small, therefore the coupling is loose. If C_3 is of a size not large as compared to C_1 and C_2 then by a similar logic the coupling becomes close. By choosing the constants correctly the system can be made to reproduce the usual performance of the magnetic methods of coupling, with some advantages. Fig. 2 shows one practical form which explains itself. C_3 would be the mica condensers up there in the set.

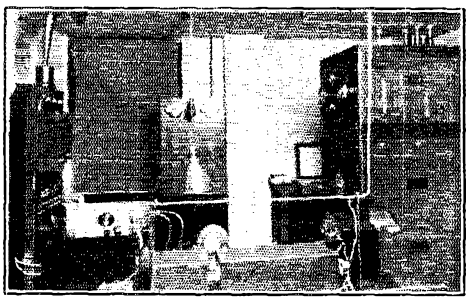
Did you ever sketch out what happens when you try the same thing on an antenna which isn't grounded but uses a c.p. instead? (Note British effect obtained by referring to counterpoise by its initials.)

First of all, does it make any difference? Crazily enough it sometimes makes little difference in the operation but a considerable difference in the explanation of the operation. That probably does not sound rational—may not be rational—but is worth talking over. Cut off that monitor loudspeaker and we'll go over it. Perhaps some of you can make it clearer than I—I hope so.

First of all we will have to admit that the circuits of Figs. 1 and 2 are not very exact. They show the inductance of the antenna lumped in one place (L_2) and the capacity lumped in another (C_2) whereas

we know that even if there *is* a loading coil we still have inductance draped all along the antenna right out to the last centimeter. We really get a better idea of the actual situation by drawing a rough picture of the antenna field—meaning the electric or "static" field. (Incidentally, isn't it funny that we talk about a "static" field when the thing is collapsing and unfolding at the rate of ??????? cycles per second?)

To get on—in Fig. 3A we have a crude picture of the antenna taken at the moment when the electrical field is actually "static", which is to say at the moment of peak voltage and no current. The field is the private property (comparatively) of the antenna by reasons of the fact (almost) that it all lights on the c.p., there being nothing else nearby. A sort of picture of the electrical circuit in terms of L and C would then look like A' in Figure 4.



"—sits in the middle and has to watch all these things."
Sweeney School and WHB.

When we drop the antenna-counterpoise system nearer the earth the picture becomes more complex for we add a material amount of capacity between c.p. and ground, also between antenna and ground, giving the distressingly complex picture of B and B' If now we use a large c.p. and thereby get a lot of capacity between the c.p. and ground we modify the picture somewhat we have the things shown in C and C'. This makes the whole thing indecently complex and a fit subject for mathematical treatment instead of soldering copper engineering by the present meeting. It is therefore a relief to find that as soon as we finish the job and use a ground we have the simple picture of D and D'. I know—I know—we are getting ahead slowly, but then I have not Dr. Pickard's gift for saying much in a sentence. Bear with me.

If we hope to do any guessing on the coupling business we will need something simpler than Fig. 4. Going ahead we see that in each case we can group the capacities under headings as capacity between.

Antenna & c.p	(C_{ac})
Antenna & ground	(C_{ag})
C.p. and ground	(C_{cg})

Without as much as a court order we will bunch the little distributed capacities that way and draw Figure 5. It is quite likely that someone will be able to lump them

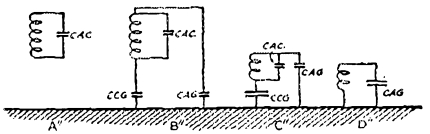


FIG. 5-DISTRIBUTED CAPACITIES LUMPED

more profitably, which will give us a good follow-up article. Having done this let's try to work our method of coupling and see what comes of it.

In Fig. 6A''' we have at the top a scheme that is certainly capacity coupling—but the set is up in the air too. That is a senseless procedure and we had better put it back down on the earth and feed the antenna by some sort of a feed line so it will not be necessary to chip ice off the helix or the tube before starting up. Of course if anyone wants to hang on an extra tuned circuit up there it is possible to leave L1 and C1 up there and feed them from the line. This will have the advantage that we can use the LC system as an impedance-matching transformer such as was described in the January issue of *QST*.

In B''' we have tried it on the linear antenna near the earth. The first thought was to use C_{cg} as a coupling capacity but it is very small and the voltage across it would be large, resulting in a large coupling, which isn't wanted. Therefore C3 has been connected across it and made large. The result is that we no longer have a Hertzian system—we simply have a Marconi antenna with a series condenser C3 in the ground lead. That changes the wavelength

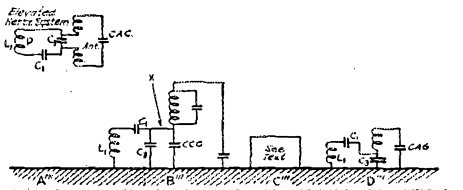
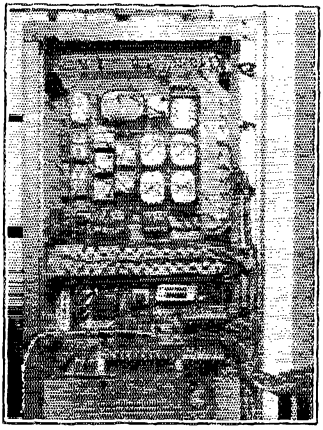


FIG. 6-ATTEMPTS TO APPLY CAPACITY COUPLING TO VARIOUS ANTENNA SYSTEMS

too much for now we have an antenna twice as long as before (the node has of course moved to the earth connection) and the thing isn't fitted for the wavelength we started with. Evidently this was a bad start and the way to do it is to put in a

reactance at the place X. This X had best be a choke coil such as is used over at WOAI in San Antonio. As I remember it that's a tapped coil of some 30 spaced turns on a 4" form. Then the primary circuit goes right along and the drop thru C3 is *partly* fed thru X to C_{cg} and excites the antenna. X acts as a coupling control, the more inductance it has the less the coupling. One can see offhand that this isn't true capacity coupling but some sort of a link arrangement. The wire between C3 and C_{cg} can be lengthened out more or less at will, as



"—try to trace the details of its operation—"
St. Louis Post Dispatch & KSD

long as it doesn't start to fall into tune with the working wave. The "limiting reactance" can be a condenser, in which case we have the the classic 8XK arrangement with the corresponding difficulty that the harmonics get thru to the antenna more easily than the fundamental. That's why Strobel first used the choke at KFKX. Before someone asks me to name this sort of coupling we will move on to C'", for which I've made no diagram, but which of course is the same thing as B'" except that C_{cg} is large so that excessive coupling can be avoided by merely choosing the size of L_1 and C_1 so that the current thru the primary system is of the right size to give the desired coupling by reason of producing the right drop across C_{cg}. This wasn't possible in B'" because we would have had to work with such a very small C_1 and such a very large L_1—and one hates to handle a 5-kilowatt Tesla coil surrounded by blue fire.

When we get to D'" we have exactly what we started with, and that's as far as most radio discussions get. Let's drop it for this time; someone else will do a better job at the next session.

Did anyone of you fellows ever listen to the stuff from your own B.C. stations at home? Clayt. Randall of WTIC uses a superhet with a meter in the last plate circuit, just to keep track of the modulation over the station. Eh? Oh no—there isn't any loudspeaker or headset—he just "listens" to the meter.

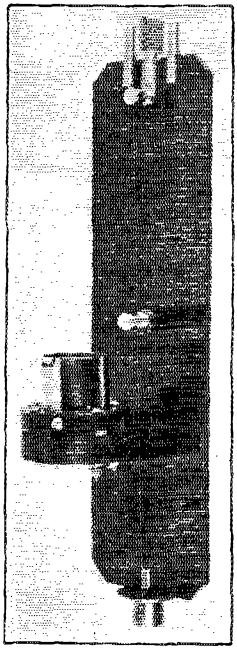
May we come over sometime and watch you make a line test? Good, I never did understand this audio oscillator test. Come over to 1MK sometime and watch the new Raytheon tubes. They are pretty good for—oh yes, that's right; we are not supposed to talk about them yet. Cut off the mike will you George?

—*R. S. K.*

Adapter for "852"

MANY of those folks who have sets employing 204-A tubes are probably very muchly interested in the UX-852 as a possibility for ultra high frequency work but have refrained from their use because they did not want to go to the trouble of installing new sockets which would not allow either tube to be used at will.

Such will be interested in the UX-852 adapter, a photo of which appears herewith. The insulating parts are of bakelite



and the filament, grid and plate leads are run behind the long panel upon which the other equipment is mounted.

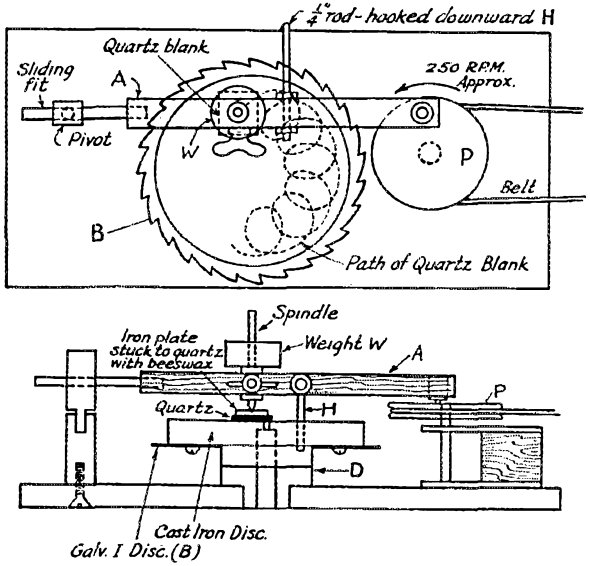
This adapter is a product of Heintz and Kaufman of 219 Natoma Street, San Francisco, Calif.

—*H. P. W.*

A Crystal Grinder

By H. F. Mason*

MR. WATTS' excellent article on page 27 of the January *QST* shows how simple it is to grind your own crystals; but it is a tiresome job, nevertheless, and requires a lot of patience. Probably the slowest part of grinding an 80-band crystal is in roughing down the blank to a few thousandths over the required thickness. A contraption as shown in Fig. 1 will save much elbow grease here. The idea is not mine; it is a take-off on a grinder used by one of those venerable amateur telescope makers back in Springfield, Vermont. The sketch is self-explanatory. Arm A is a maple stick having brass bushings pressed into holes in it for bearings. The grinding disc or "tool" is a piece of coarse grained cast iron. When it wears untrue it is merely removed chucked in a lathe, and a very fine facing cut taken off. This makes it sufficiently plane, as this grinder is used only for roughing anyway. The toothed wheel B is cut from galvanized iron. In operation the pulley P is run about 250 r.p.m. The hook H acts as a pawl and boosts ahead the toothed wheel and iron disc about ½-inch every revolution of P. Friction at D keeps the disc from moving otherwise. Before placing in the grinding rig the quartz blank is made approximately plane on both surfaces by hand grinding. No. 150 carborundum grains and water are carefully smoothed over the iron disc, the surplus wiped off, and the motor started. The center of the crystal will describe a path as in Fig. 2E.



ROUGH GRINDER FOR HAM XTALS

FIG. 1

In the semi-finals with No. 220 carborundum grains, as well as in the final grinding with No. 400 and then No. 600 carborundum, the planeness of the surface obtained depends a great deal upon the exact manner in which the crystal is steered over the plate glass. Fig. 2 attempts to show methods and the results. Method A will (unless something else is the matter) grind the center low while D will bring the corners low. B and C are intermediate. The exact method to use depends on the planeness of the plate glass on which you are grinding, the amount and grade of compound used, the thickness of the quartz, and the result of your last measurement with the micrometers. If the plate glass has been used several times for fine grinding, or if there is too much carborundum, the corners will grind low. This can be partly corrected by using method A. If the crystal is of a thickness corresponding to about 90 meters or under, the pressure of your finger in its center while grinding will cause the crystal to bend, tending to bring the center low. This can be corrected by using method D and very light pressure. Try and cover the plate glass completely or the glass will have its trueness destroyed and your crystal can never be ground true. Use too little rather than too much carborundum. The glass you are working on should appear like a piece of emery paper. Any surplus carborundum should be wiped off and should not be allowed to accumulate at the edges. If allowed to remain, this surplus will get under the edges of the crystals, as it is moved about, and will grind the corners and edges low. This of course is more pronounced with the coarser grains of carborundum. One "wet" of carborundum lasts from ten to fifteen minutes, after which it fails to cut and should be renewed.

Regarding holders, some have recommended top plates smaller in area than

*Seattle Radio Laboratory, 3385 33rd Ave., So. Seattle, Wash. "X" Section, also 7BU.

the crystal, or a circular top plate for a square crystal. A crystal afflicted with low edges or corners will give best output with

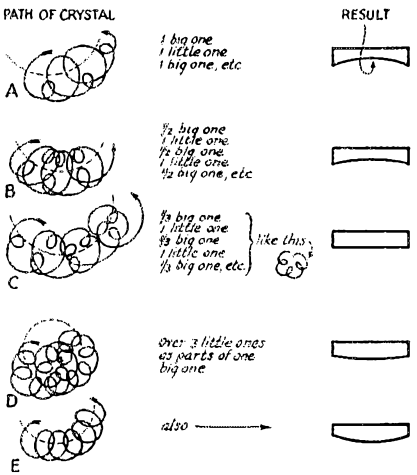


FIG 2

a top plate that does not cover those places where the crystal is thin. This is simple to explain; the corners simply do not wish to come along and oscillate at the frequency of the center because, being thinner, the corners want to oscillate at a higher frequency. It has been my experience that a crystal having corners the same thickness as the center will give best output with a top plate the same size as the crystal.

It is important, when making connections to the crystal holder, that the leads be short so as to minimize stray grid-filament capacity.

Audio oscillations or "singing" is most liable to occur if the electrode plates are not plane or if interposed dirt particles prevent even contact between the electrodes and quartz plate.

Much trouble and grief in finding the right value of radio frequency choke to use across the crystal can be eliminated by using a resistance instead of a choke. A 50,000 ohm metalized leak is a good value to start with, and of course a higher resistance will result in less plate current and a low resistance in more plate current.

The Twin City Vigilance Committee

(Continued from Page 26)

check-ups. The measures which the Twin City Radio Club have adopted for bringing about a readjustment of undesirable conditions (interference to broadcast reception included) have been very effective and there is no reason why similar methods cannot be put into operation in other parts of the country."

The Twin City Committee tentatively consists, in addition to Mr. Kohler as chairman, of Messrs. J. C. Pehoushek, 9EFK, president of the club; P. R. Gould, 9DHP, publicity manager; W. L. Kinsell, 9CEV; R. W. Billett, 9BIS; R. S. Spooner, 9LW; D. F. Cottam, 9BYA; and the personnel at 9ABK.—Ed.

Atlantic Division Convention

June 14, 15, 16, State College, Pa.

HERE'S the announcement, fellows, of the 3rd annual Atlantic Division Convention to be held at State College, Pa., on June 14-15-16, sponsored by Director Woodruff and Section Manager Crossley in cooperation with the Pennsylvania State College, Department of Electrical Engineering.

The program is replete with good things and any one missing this convention will regret it. Miss Zandonini, 3CDQ, is to speak on crystal grinding and calibration; McAuly, 8CEO, on tube rectifiers and their characteristics; Dr. J. O. Perrine of the A. T. & T. will talk on transatlantic phone and will have tubes to show us.

The committee in charge has made arrangements to take care of the delegates in the college dormitories. The YL's and OW's have a special cottage reserved for them and the cost for the rooms will be only $1.50 per night, 2 in a room.

Besides the good lectures there will be plenty of stunts, side trips and a general good time is guaranteed.

Convention cost is $5.00 and SCM Crossley, who can be addressed in care of Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa., will be more than glad if you write him to say that you will be there.

Strays

The Burgess Battery Company of Madison, Wisc., has recently supplied us with a copy of their Engineering Circular No. 15, under the title of, "Experimental High Frequency Radio for Aircraft". This is a most interesting thirty-page brochure which describes complete installations for both aircraft and ground stations. The set to be used aboard an airplane is designed for both key and voice modulation while the transmitter for the ground station is primarily constructed for telegraphic work. It can, however, be used for voice by the addition of another tube and some associated equipment which is described in the pamphlet. Copies of this circular may be obtained on request from the Burgess Battery Company.

A Combination Fieldmeter-Wavemeter-Voltmeter

By Eugene C. Woodruff*

NEVER put an ammeter into a "tank circuit". Don't use an ammeter in your antenna. Don't buy or make a wavemeter to be used with an ammeter or a small lamp as the indicating device.

Naturally the above "don'ts" must be qualified in the interests of both peace and accuracy. Don't "do any of these don'ts" unless you have very special reasons for each occasion, and unless you have money to spare. The apparatus about to be described will produce all the results the average constructor and operator will ever need, and that much more easily and cheaply. This device has stood the test of demonstration before several clubs in various cities. Invariably the fellows say, "I must make one like that," and "When will it appear in *QST?*"

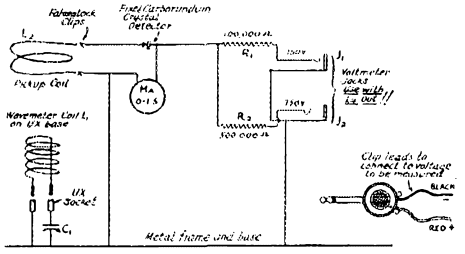
Reference to the photos and diagram show the following parts:

L1. Wavemeter inductance on UX-tube base (for the 40-meter band 16 turns of No. 20 D. C. C.)

L2. Field-pickup coil. Suit yourself; almost anything from 1 turn an inch in diameter to 6 turns 2 inches in diameter.

C1. Wavemeter condenser. Cardwell Balancet or equivalent.

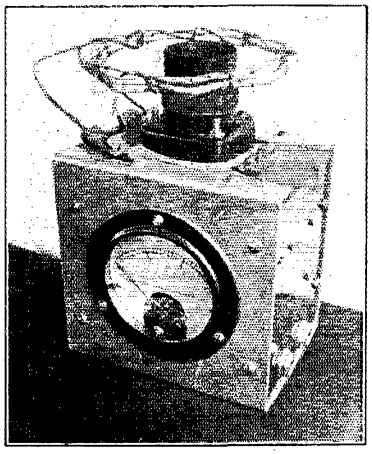
Ma. Milliammeter. First choice for range 0-1.5 though meters up to 0-10 give nearly equal satisfaction. (To have the same voltmeter ranges with meters other than 0-1.5 the resistance shown must be changed.)



Det. Fixed Carborundum crystal detector with ample current-carrying capacity. Carborundum Co. type, or type that can be purchased at almost any "five and ten."

R_1 and R_2. Series resistances for voltmeter—Daven "high capacity" "Glastors;" 100,000 ohms for 150-volt range, 500,000 ohms for 750-volt range, both with above mentioned size of milliammeter. The "voltmeter" does very well for work with a "B" eliminator, as the load it puts on the eliminator will always be less than 1.5 milliamperes.

To use the device as a fieldmeter, remove the wavemeter plug-in coil L_2 and connect pickup coil L_2 to the Fahnestock terminal, place the pickup coil loosely coupled to the source of field (such as a tank circuit or antenna) and note behaviors of the milliammeter and the adjustments of the oscillator are changed. With the fieldmeter coupled to the tank circuit you know when your outfit is oscillating, and can easily find the combination of adjustments that produces maximum effects. With it coupled to the antenna you know the antenna is radiating and can readily adjust the transmitter to get maximum radiation. Right here let me warn you. Don't let anyone scare you by asking how you know you are not getting "merely the effect of induction", whatever he may mean by that. Assuming we know what he has in mind, part of the answer is that this device shows stronger fields at the ends of a half-wave antenna than it does at the center. At a voltage node it did show nothing, though the current through said node was large and otherwise evident. The device also shows, when used with an antenna having a

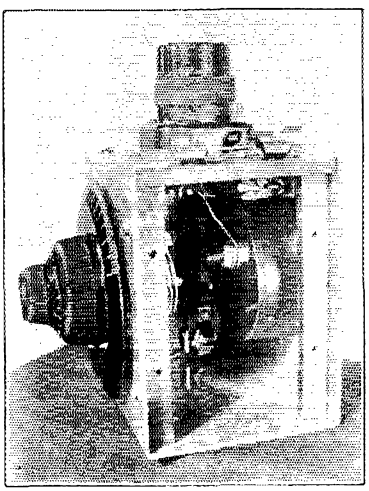


METER SIDE, SHOWING PICK-UP COIL L2 IN PLACE, ALSO SHOWING VOLTMETER JACKS

*234 West Fairmont Ave., State College, Pa. Director, Atlantic Division. A. R. R. L. 8CMP.

thermo-ammeter in series, that maximum radiation and maximum antenna current do not always coincide. In any case this device affects the decrement of your oscillator less than other methods of indicating field, as it takes less energy therefrom. For examples, at 8CMP the fieldmeter is placed near the 20-meter Hertz antenna, away from the direct influence of the transmitter. Then the transmitter is adjusted until the meter shows maximum field radiated. *No other meter need be used in the transmitter assembly.* Again, at 8CMP, each stage of all crystal oscillator-power-amplifier systems is provided with one of these fieldmeters loosely coupled to the tank circuit, greatly increasing the ease and flexibility of adjustment, and with a considerable saving in cost over meters as ordinarily used.

To use as a wavemeter, plug in a suitable coil wound on the base of a tube and connected to the Fahnestock, loose couple to the antenna or oscillator and tune to maximum meter reading. The tuning is sharp and calibration is especially stable,



THE DEVICE AS A WAVEMETER
One end has been removed to show the interior arrangement.

even when the pick-up coil is varied widely in size or number of turns. Coupling should always be loose. The fieldmeter may also be used (with L_2 in and L_1 out) with any other wavemeter, as an indicator of resonance. In general it is more sensitive and affects the calibration of the wavemeter less than other methods of indication. For example, at 8CMP the fieldmeter is placed several feet from the five-meter antenna, for instance, then the General Radio wavemeter is placed between the fieldmeter and the antenna, perhaps 3" from pick-up coil. Tuning, the wavemeter is accompanied by a very sharp and satisfactory response in the milliammeter. This use of the device, in all bands, is the most important one of all, at least at 8CMP.

To use as a voltmeter, simply plug voltmeter leads into the proper jack for the desired range, pick-up coil removed. In the interior view, one cover removed, the crystal may be seen just above the meter, and the high resistances and jacks just beyond.

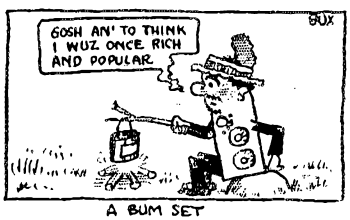
Try this device, fellows, and let me know your troubles, successes, or criticisms, please.

Official Wavelength Stations

THE Official Wavelength System furnishes a service coöperative with, but differing from, that of the Standard Frequency Station 9XL, which is also operated in accordance with plans made with the O.W.L.S. Committee. Contact with the O.W.L.S. is through Mr. D. C. Wallace, 6AM, who is also chairman of the committee. Mr. Wallace is continuing the practice of checking up all O.W.L.S. to make sure that they are really indicating their wavelength (or frequency) at the end of each transmission—and are doing so with proper accuracy; which is to say 2%. They do this in the course of regular operation and do not send calibration schedules as do the S.F. stations.

The list is as follows:

NKF, 6ZV-6XAO, 6BQB, 7BU, 5MN, nc3FC, oz2AC, 2WC, 6AM, 9FF, 8GU-8XC, 9XI, 1CK, 1AWW, 3ZW-3BE, 8AA, 8EQ, 3APV, 4XE, 5ZAV, 9DXN, 9EGU, 6ZH, 2MU, 4BY, 9ZA, 7GE-7ZX, 5SP, 9EIB, 7GQ, 2DS, 1BZQ, 6BGM-6CVO, 2XI, 9IG, 7ACI, 1ZL-1AVW, 2CLA, 6ZE, 8GZ-8ZG, 9BGK, eg2NM, 6TI, nc3NI, nc9AL, 8APZ, 2SZ, 7QK-7MX, 6LJ, 5OX, 9BMR, 6BCP, 1AAC-1ZO, 8BZT, nc3CO, oa2CM, eg2OD, 6CAE, 5AGN, 9AXQ, 9CPM, 5EW, 5PH, 1AXA, 9BGH, eg2SZ, 1XM, 6BX, 6BB, nc1AE, eg5LF, 1KP, 8DAJ, 1BHW, 9AUG, nc2BE, 6AOI, 9CXU, 2BRB, 8CMM, nc4BT, oa5BG, 4LK, 2BO, Ireland 5NJ, 1CCW, 6DHL, 8BAU, 9XL, 6BVH, NRRL-9UZ, 2EF, 9WI, 7XF, 6AKW, 6CDY, 6AY, 6AYC, 6QL, 6BRO, 6CCR, 6BMW, 6CMQ, 4CK, 7AAT, 9AHQ, 9EFO, 6QL, 6BAJ, eg5YK, 6BZU, 1BD, 5NW.



A BUM SET

Experimenters' Section Report

WITH this report the "X" Section goes into new hands. Having founded the Section and watched it through its various changes I naturally feel some regret at the parting, especially as many of our wishes and hopes have not been accomplished. We have never as we had hoped, acquired the complete time of one headquarters man to do for this Section what the Communications Manager and his assistants do for message handling. Neither have we been able to keep everyone supplied with outlines and reports as promptly as we desired, though in this regard very nice work has been done by Mr. Ross Hull.

However, the Section has done good work, and has much more than justified its existence and has made good its claim for those things which we have not been able to give it as yet.

In the last two years many of *QST*'s best articles have been by "Member Experimenters' Section". No other group has made an equal showing. Several old and knotty questions of amateur radio have been given their first practical answers by the Experimenters' Section.

The Section is therefore turned over to Mr. Westman and his aides with some pride as to a good record left behind. To those who aided in the making of that record—goodbye and good luck!

Robert S. Kruse.

Mr. J. Stanton Chapman, "Neverland", P. O. Box 175, Sewanee, Tennessee, recently sent in a letter which deals with the intriguing subject of r.f. chokes. We are taking the liberty of publishing Mr. Chapman's letter below.

Use of a Non-Magnetic Meter for Testing R. F. Chokes

IN constructional descriptions of transmitting sets it has been standard practice, in the case of the Hartley circuit, to place one r.f. choke in the positive power lead. The question of the efficacy of this choke has been the cause of much grief, and most amateurs have at one time or another made and tested scads of the things.

F. A. Lidbury's excellent report in the October, 1927, *QST* gives much worthwhile information, but most of his work appears to have been confined to the antics of *one choke*, and this at all times in series with a milliammeter. This instrument was, presumably of the usual magnetic type.

Now, in the course of some rather haphazard choke tests; both before and after the appearance of Lidbury's report, I reached the conclusion that an ordinary milliammeter, having of necessity a coil in its innards, must itself act as a choke, and so affect the general efficiency of the circuit.

A simple proof of this is to tune the set for best output then short-circuit the m.a. and watch the aerial ammeter fall. Of course, slight re-tuning will restore the output, or perhaps not, but the point is that shorting the m.a. has made a change which should not have occurred. Evidently some form of non-magnetic meter is indicated for choke testing.

Well, it so happened, that a friend in Europe sent me a hot wire milliammeter. Now, I thought, this thing ought to show r.f. leakage past the choke, as well as indicate the plate current. It did.

I know that hot wire meters are not particularly accurate, also that they read effective values of current when using a.c., but for use in choke testing approximate values of current are near enough. The main thing is that a hot wire meter will give some surprising readings if it is substituted for a magnetic meter in an average set.

The main point of this letter has now been made; i.e., *use a non-magnetic milliammeter when testing r.f. chokes in a transmitting set.* Now you can skip the rest of this if you happen to have a date; but I will state a few findings and conclusions that might be worthwhile for someone to check up.

About that choke again. Friend Lidbury did not say just how he tested a choke in a transmitting circuit, and I do not know how other folks attack the business, so in order to make my following comments quite clear, this is how I do it: The output leads from the set (feeders, or ant. and c.p.) are disconnected, and various chokes are clipped in. The current shown on the m.a. is noted for each choke. The plate voltage, filament voltage and wavelength are kept constant. (Slight re-tuning of the primary condenser is necessary in most cases to keep the wave the same.) The choke that allows the circuit to oscillate with the least plate current is termed the best one. A further test of this "best" choke is made by seeing how much closer the filament clip can be moved toward the grid end of the coil without stopping oscillation. The output leads are then re-connected and the difference noted in the output and input amps. as compared to the first readings. Al-

lowance is made, of course, for any change in the position of the filament clip.

We will suppose that in this test one choke was used in the positive lead and the m.a. was in the negative lead. The magnetic meter, which reads about forty mills, is now replaced by a hot wire one, having a maximum scale of two hundred mills. The pointer of this meter jumps right off the scale. We then lower the plate voltage and start all over again, forgetting what we thought we knew about chokes.

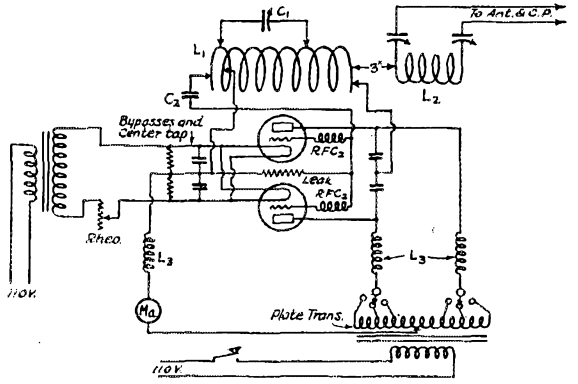


FIG. 1. CIRCUIT UNDER DISCUSSION

The circuit is normal and the constants also.
C1—.00025 μfd.
C2—.00025 μfd.
C3—.00025 μfd.
Leak—15,000 ohms.
L1—6 turns, ¼" copper tubing.
L2—Antenna coupling coil.
L3—R.f. chokes under test ½" diameter, 1¼" long, wound as explained in text.
L4—Grid chokes, 18 turns ½" diameter, space wound.

The above actually happened when testing a ½" diam. 2" long choke wound with 38 wire, with one ux-210 tube on 500 volts, circuit unloaded, and tuned to 20.5 meters. On changing the position of the hot wire milliammeter to the positive lead, it showed a lower reading due to the partial choke effect of the transformer that was blocking the r.f. in the negative lead. (?)

Here are some findings, discovered through the use of a hot wire milliammeter in testing a number of widely varying chokes:

(1) If a single choke is used, its "fundamental" must be half, or a little less than half, the working wave to which the set is tuned. It is very critical as to the number of turns. Ten turns, more or less, will increase the m.a. reading, although the output may not change much; (2) *Two chokes* are the best bet—one in the positive and one in the negative lead. These are far less critical and need not even be the same size. The indications are that the "fundamental" of each should be below rather than above the working wave. Lidbury's ½" x 2" choke is good at 40 meters *when two are used*, but even two of these appear too large on 20 meters. The size of the wire and the diameter of the form (up to 1") appear to be immaterial if the "fundamental" is about right; (3) one way to check the choke effect of a magnetic meter is to put a hot wire one in series with it, first on one side and then on the other. If there is r.f. current in the line the hot wire meter will read higher when it is between the magnetic meter and the set than when it is on the other side.

I have found that when two good chokes are used, the two meters will read nearly alike, whichever way they are put in the circuit, or in either power lead.

Considered purely from the standpoint of power output (provided that the closed and radiating circuits are reasonably loosely coupled) the difference between a pair of good chokes and a single poor choke with the m.a. doing half the work, is comparatively slight, unless the choke is so bad that the circuit oscillates unsteadily. Probably this is why we have been able to work for so long with any old choke in the set. There, is however, an actual gain in output amps. when using good chokes, and this, together with improved general efficiency not to mention steadier oscillation seems to warrant further work on the choke problem.

Most of the foregoing would seem to apply to chokes in a full wave self-rectifying circuit, as the hot wire meter shows that the two main chokes are critical until a third one is placed in the center tap lead from the transformer. When this is done the input mills drop and the output goes up as before.

However, I have had very little success when trying to use two ux-210 tubes in a full wave circuit on 20 meters. The difficulty is that I can only get a raw a.c. note. The tubes appear to oscillate at slightly different wavelengths, probably due to small differences of construction, but this is beside the point.

In these full wave tests another choke problem was encountered. This time it was the beastly little inter-grid choke. I find that no closely wound choke is any good, whatever the size or number of turns used. Space wound chokes will work, but they must not be in inductive relation to each other. This is on 20 meters of course. On 40 meters 26 turns tapped in the center are all right; but on 20 meters the chokes

must not be wound on the same form. Also, the turns are critical.

I am enclosing a rough curve showing the effect on the plate current of the number of turns of wire on two ½" space wound grid chokes used in an unloaded Hartley circuit. I doubt whether this curve has much meaning for any other set, as I do not know how much the other constants; grid condenser, blocking condensers, etc., affect the situation, but I am sending it along in case it might be of interest.

In this case, high plate current is taken to mean that very high frequency oscillations between the tubes are using up the

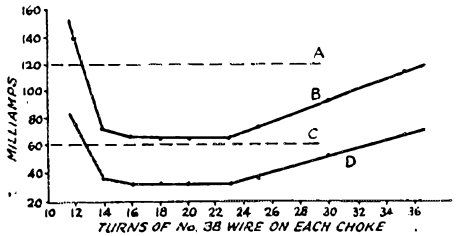


FIG. 2 CURVES OF CURRENT "BEHIND" THE R. F. CHOKE L OF FIG. 1, AS MEASURED BY A HOT WIRE MILLIAMMETER

The wavelength is 40 meters. One UX210 tube is used.

A. Non oscillating—300 volts.
B. Oscillating—300 volts.
C. Non oscillating—500 volts.
D. Oscillating—500 volts.

power so that the pair of chokes that cut the plate current to the lowest value are the best. If the chokes are too small, the tubes will pull more than the non-oscillating load. The curve shows this. Re: hot wire milliammeters. These things are not so exceedingly hard to make. An alarm clock makes a good case. The spindle and bearings for the pointer come, complete, out of the clock works, or from a dollar watch. Two brass angles (one made with a tongue for zero adjustment) are mounted on hard rubber or on paraffined wood cut to fit the case. A scrap of silk thread, a broom straw for a pointer, a small wire spring and you have everything for the meter except the wire. This can be obtained from the series resistance of a cheap voltmeter. Its diameter will be about .003". Rub two and a half inches of this wire between an oilstone and plate glass, with kerosene, till a mike says it is .0015" diam. This size will read from 40 to 160 mills. .002" wire will read from 60 to 220 mills; .003" wire from 100 to 400 mills. Readings are only approximate as wire and meter construction will vary. I have made several of these things that work quite well. They can be shunted, of course, for use as aerial ammeters.

The dope here set forth may be all wrong, or otherwise not meet with your approval, but here it is for what it is worth.

A.R.R.L. Technical Information Service Rules

Please help us by observing the following rules:

1. Keep a copy of your questions and diagrams and mention that you did so.
2. Number the questions and make a paragraph of each one.
3. Make diagrams on separate sheets and fasten them to the letter.
4. Print your name and address (not merely your radio call) on your letter. Don't depend on the return address on the envelope as this is destroyed when the letter is opened.
5. Don't ask for a comparison of the various manufacturers' products.
6. Before writing, search your files of *QST—the answer probably is there.*
7. Address all questions to Information Service, American Radio Relay League, Inc., 1711 Park Street, Hartford, Conn.
8. It is not essential to enclose an envelope as long as you supply postage and PRINT CLEARLY your name and address on your letter.

OUR COVER

The photograph shows KDKA of the 62.5-meter wavelength with Mr. C. W. Horn, Supt. of the Radio Operations Department, Westinghouse Elect. & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa. "tuning up".

The radio frequency apparatus is of the crystal-controlled type. The crystal controls the frequency of a 5-watt tube and this is amplified through to a 250-watt stage, one 500-watt balanced stage, one 10-Kw. balanced stage and one 20-Kw. balanced stage. The modulation is accomplished by the constant current system. Coupling to the antenna is by means of a short transmission line, the antenna itself being of the grid vertical conductor type. Transmissions from KDKA on this wavelength have been successfully relayed in England, France, Germany, South Africa and Australia. The quartz crystal as a frequency stabilizer has gone a long way in improving the quality of transmissions at short wavelengths.

We reproduce this photograph through the courtesy of Mr. Horn and the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company.

Designing Small Transformers

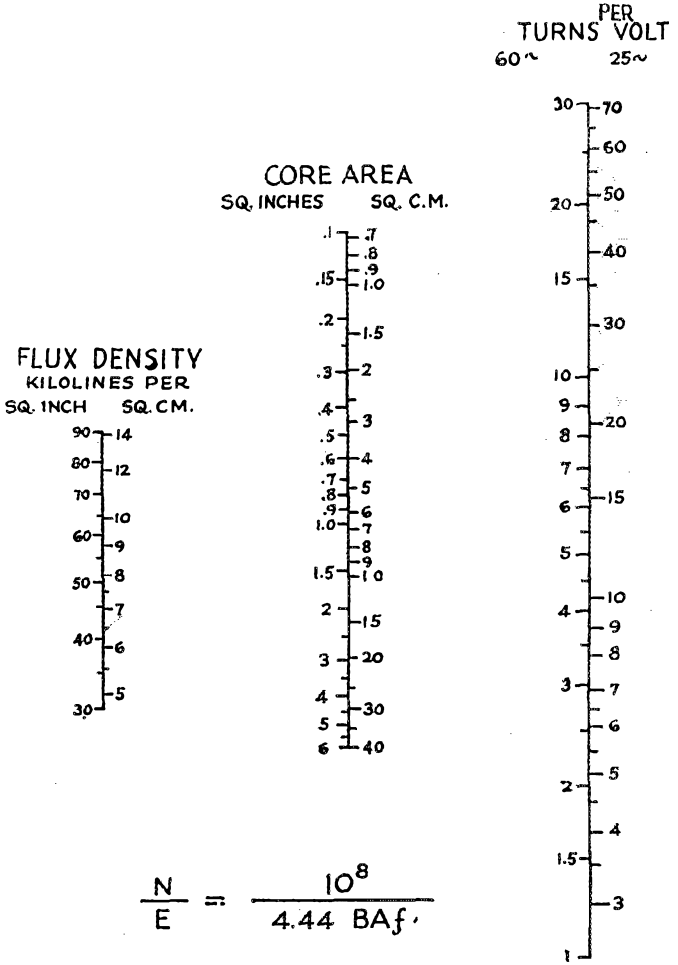
By R. C. Hitchcock*

THREE factors used in transformer design can be given in a convenient form by a three column alignment chart.[1] These factors are flux density, core area, and turns per volt. The relation of these is:

$$\frac{N}{E} = \frac{10^8}{4.44\ B\ A\ f}$$

N = turns
E = volts
B = flux density per unit area
A = area (same units as used for B)
f = frequency in cycles per second

As an example to illustrate the use of the chart, suppose a transformer to be designed to use 4% silicon steel 1-¼" wide, and stacked 1-¼" deep. The area would be 1.25 x 1.25 = 1.56 square inches; this point is located on the second column. Suppose further that the flux density, shown in the first column, is to be 60 kilolines (thousand lines) per square inch. Lining up these two values, the turns per volt for 60 cycles are found to be 3.8. For a 110 volt 60 cycle supply, this transformer should have a primary of 3.8 x 110 = 418 turns, and the other windings are calculated in a similar manner. In the case of secondary windings where a definite voltage must be delivered, a few percent extra turns may be added to compensate for losses, this will be mentioned again later.



HEAT LOSSES

The allowable percentage losses for a small transformer are relatively greater than for a large one. That is, a loss of 5 watts is not considered serious if the output is only 20 watts, whereas a large transformer delivering 20 kilowatts would never be designed to have as great a loss as 5 kilowatts. This is explained in part by the fact that the radiating surface increases as the square of the linear dimensions, while the volume increases as the cube. A small transformer has a relatively larger surface to radiate heat, while for the same temperature rise a proportional amount of heat could not be radiated from a large transformer.

The losses in transformers are of two

*Research Department, Westinghouse E. & M. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.

1. A. H. Babcock, *QST*, Oct., 1926, page 29, gave the formula, and a short description of transformer design. It is believed that the present chart simplifies calculation.

kinds, copper and iron losses, the latter being due to eddy currents and hysteresis. The eddy current losses vary as the square of the product of the lamination thickness, induction, and the frequency; at both 25 and 60 cycles.[3] The hysteresis loss varies as the frequency and as the 1.6 power of the induction.[4]

From the above it will be clear that thin laminations and low inductions are desirable to keep down the iron losses. For the small transformers which are considered in this article, accurate calculation of these losses is not absolutely necessary. As a matter of fact, in using a large core to reduce the iron losses by decreasing the induction, the copper losses are increased, due to the increased length of each wire turn. Copper losses can be calculated by I^2R as in regular direct current work. The calculation of the best balance between copper and iron losses is not a simple matter, and for small transformers it is considered to be too complicated for the slightly improved results which would occur. To allow for the iron and copper losses, a few extra turns should be added to secondary windings where a definite voltage is desired. These added turns seldom amount to as much as a 10% increase over the value calculated from the turns per volt multiplied by the desired volts, as already mentioned.

FLUX DENSITIES

For a 25-watt transformer a flux density of 60,000 lines per square inch is suggested. For transformers of higher power where the relative heat loss should be less, the lower flux density of 50,000 lines would be preferable. For small transformers supplying less than ten watts, as filament transformers for the new a.c. receiving tubes, a flux density as high as 70,000 lines would be possible. With the present grades of transformer iron, 80,000 lines per square inch is the upper limit, while for the poorer grades of iron a density of about 30,000 lines is the maximum without causing undue heating. All the flux densities suggested allow for a possible ten percent. loss of space due to the inability of stacking the core iron tightly. On the chart, core area is given in both Metric and English units. The flux density is given in both systems of units. The third column of turns per volt is given for both 60 and 25 cycles per second.

An effective shield[2] should surround transformers, especially those which are run at high flux densities. A complete shield of 1/16" iron is good, and is improved if an inner shield of 1/32" copper is also used. These precautions apply especially to transformers used near radio receiving sets, where the stray power field would cause an objectionable hum.

The chart is intended only to give a quick answer to the problem of the necessary turns per volt for various small sized cores, and for the usual flux densities. The calculations for losses have not been included, but may be found in handbooks.[5] For constructional details, carrying capacities of wires, and turns per inch, the various engineering handbooks may be consulted.[6]

2. A thin and close-fitting shield may heat by reason of induced currents in it, therefore ample thickness and clearness are advisable. Any closed shield tends to reduce cooling, therefore it may be desirable to fill the shield with transformer oil or to omit it where strong fields can do no harm—that is to say where no tube or other circuits will be affected. —Tech. Ed.

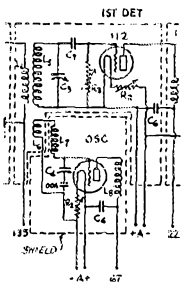
3. E. G. Reed, *Transformer Practice*, page 24.

4. E. G. Reed, *Transformer Practice*, page 32.

5. The Radio Amateur's Handbook also gives this material pp130-137.

A Correction on the Double Detection Receiver

Through an error in drafting, the coil L6 in the diagram Fig. 1 on page 10 of the March issue was enclosed in the oscillator shield. This of course made it quite impossible for the coil to function as a "pick-up coil", feeding the oscillator output to the first detector. The corrected diagram



is shown herewith. Note that L6 is now in the same compartment with L4 and L5, which is as it should be.

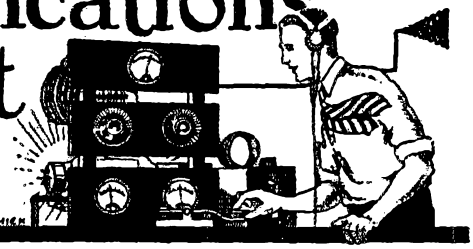
Referring to the photograph and accompanying label on page 10 of the March issue (Below Fig. 1) will explain the corrections more fully.

Strays

For the benefit of those who may not know it, the word, "transceiver" used in the cut label on page 52 of the March, 1928, issue is a trade name coined to describe a combined transmitter-receiver as manufactured by the Chicago Radio Laboratory of Chicago, Ill., about eight years ago.

The Communications Department

F. E. Handy, Communications Manager
1711 Park St., Hartford, Conn.



Santa Paula Flood Work

TO TWO amateurs in particular and amateur radio in general goes the honor for the speed and dispatch with which the Red Cross sent supplies and assistance to the survivors of the recent Santa Paula flood disaster in the San Francisquito Valley.

The wall of water released when the dam broke, swept over the lower section of Santa Paula at 2:30 in the morning. Telegraph and telephone lines were torn down and communication with the outside world was cut off. It was imperative that Red Cross Headquarters in San Francisco be notified immediately so that supplies and equipment could be rushed into the stricken area. Officials approached C. A. Primmer, 17 year old owner of 6BYQ, a little doubtful if he could get the message through. It did not take them long to revise their opinions, after Primmer had sent a hurried CQ. W. A. Hammond, 6ALX, veteran Sixth District radio instructor, was at 6AUT, the Roosevelt High School station in Oakland, and hooked 6BYQ after his CQ. Primmer asked him if he had heard about the disaster. When 6ALX replied in the negative the other man had evidently rushed off in a hurry and forgot to come back. A little later 6BYQ came on the air again and CQ'd SOS, and was again hooked by 6ALX . 6BYQ shot through a message to the Red Cross Headquarters in San Francisco, which was immediately phoned by Hammond, and a message returned announcing that a trainload of workers and supplies would be on the way in a short time. 6ALX inquired after a Roosevelt school teacher at Santa Paula, and Primmer was able to give him the information as she was standing by his side at the time. Later 6BYQ hooked Whittier and Los Angeles, giving press to the latter, which was copied for San Francisco by 6ALX. Then 6BYQ switched back to 6ALX for direct press. The terrifically fast work was accomplished because both men were *real* operators.

No one shirked his job. Primmer was on at 4:30 AM and stayed at the key continuously until 5:00 PM. 6DCJ then relieved him for an hour, when 6BYQ went on again until 10:30 that night. The following three days BYQ stayed home from school in order to be on the air. The set used was a 7½ watter with 350 volts of "B's". The total of important messages handled was about 50,—not counting replies.

LeRoy Potter, 6AKW, let his work slide and got on the air on 40 meters. He tried to hook Santa Paula, Oxnard, and Ventura, but unfortunately was unable to establish communication.

6BLH of Los Angeles, notified a good many people of the disaster. The A.R.R.L. had dope all over the United States by radio. 6ALZ took some messages for 6BYQ. From 10 PM on they were mostly personal messages. 37 out of 40 radiograms got through same day. All day there were many Los Angeles ops standing by, so there was no worry about delivery.

This whole thing was just another exhibition of the true amateur spirit, and his willingness to let everything slide when there is a possibility of his being of service in an emergency. Excellent work was done by many of our west coast fellows, and hearty congratulations go to them all.

—*6CZR and 6AM.*

Ten-Meter Results!

Within one month from the date of the opening of the new ten-meter band by the Federal Radio Commission, the enthusiasm of a number of individuals has led to real results which it is our pleasure to outline here for the information of other ten-meter experimenters.

The credit for the very first two-way ten-meter transcontinental work goes to Bill Eitel, 6UF, Knowles, Calif.; H. J. Bannon, 8EX, Cleveland, Ohio; J. E. Koski, 6DBO; Raymond, Calif., and Al Balling, 8ALY, Rochester, N. Y. We are going to let the principals responsible for the pioneering and results tell the story just as it happened.

"At 8.30 a.m. P.S.T. April 1, 1928, I was QSO nu8EX on ten meters. At 10.05 I worked 8ALY, the latter being at Rochester, N. Y. He was worked several times during the day and his signals were R7 at times. Nu6DBO worked 8ALY at 11.15 a.m. P.S.T. April 1. 6DBO was putting 165 watts on an 852 in a TP-TG circuit and using a vertical half-wave Zeppelin antenna system. I used a 7½-watt M.O. with about 15 watts input. This is amplified with an 852 with 90 watts input. I used a vertical quarter-wave aerial and a horizontal quarter-wave counterpoise. I find the M.O. and P.A. best for short waves because I get rid of grid troubles in the larger tubes. A 203-A will work nicely at 10 meters as a neutralized power amplifier."—Bill Eitel, 6UF, ex6ZAT

"Was QSO 6UF and 6DBO on 10 meters today (Sunday). Worked 6UF at 1.05 p.m. E.S.T., his sigs R5, mine R4 to 7. Worked him again at 3 p.m. E.S.T. 6UF coming through 6-7 and very steady. 6UF QSP'd 6DBO at 2.15 p. m. E.S.T. and I hooked him immediately. Equipment: 852 in series-feed Hartley circuit, 180 watts input and double-wave horizontal hertz antenna only 11 feet off the ground. Who said 10 meters was ND?"—Al Balling, 8ALY.

"Going down to the short waves my 50-watter let go in the base and turned violet around 12 meters. It promptly burned out. At present I have been listening around 10 meters at odd times Saturday and Sunday afternoons. Am using two seven watters self-rectification, inside Hertz antenna and 40 watts input. I was QSO nu6UF twice today (April 1.) He was R6 here at 11.30 a.m. and R5 two hours later. Sigs showed no inclination to swing or fade. His report on my sigs was R6 to R7. By next week I hope to have the 852's perking!"—H. J. Bannon, 8EX

"ON TEN METERS nu2JN has been received on several Sundays R2 to R7 and unusually easy to copy."—E. A. Dedman, eg2NH, New Malden, Surrey. oa6SA asks us by radio (through 9ECZ) to inform the gang of 10-meter men that he is running test transmissions on ten meters each Sunday at 0355 Greenwich and each weekday at 0030 Greenwich until further notice. Let him have a report via 8GZ.

Charles Smith, 3AKW, reports hearing 9DRD's 10-meter signals R7 and R8 on March 18. He succeeded in making a two-way 10-meter contact with 3JN on March 25. 9AIR (Sleepy Eye, Minn.) has a 10-meter station in action using a reflector system. Radiograms and cards indicate much more 10-meter activity than reported above. 9ALZ, 9KV, 9ZA, ef8PX, 1AAL, 3BJM, 3JM, 8AVL and oz2AC are among those interested.

Ten-Meter DX-Party Coming

Attention, experimenters! Get ready for the first QSO party to be held on the new ten-meter band.

The dates set for opening the new band by a test are May 19, May 20, May 26 and May 27. Mark them up on the calendar now and don't forget to be on deck. Messages have been sent to foreign amateur societies with the hope that amateurs everywhere will participate. Information on late developments will be sent out from Hq. through the Official Broadcasting Stations and 1MK.

Here's the information which tells how to participate. Just get on the air with a receiver that will cover the band between 9.99 meters (30,000 Kc.) and 10.71 meters (28,000 Kc.) and a transmitter working between the wavelengths stated. If you haven't a wavemeter for this order of wavelength measurement you can calibrate a condenser-coil combination roughly using a 20-meter oscillating receiver, a standard 20-meter wavemeter, and finding the 10-meter harmonic on the 10-meter tuner. The second harmonic of WIK (fundamental near the top of the 20-meter amateur band) is a great help in getting the receiver and transmitter properly adjusted, lacking equipment for accurate measurement. Many five-meter receivers have been described in *QST*. By following the principles mentioned in these articles really good 10-meter tuners can be built.

When on the air on the above dates log everything heard in the vicinity of ten metres and work stations heard if possible. Send this log to the Communications Manager promptly with your score on May 28. Count ONE in your score for each ten meter signal logged. Count FIVE for each station worked using ten meters. Be sure to give complete information on the audibility, note, and steadiness of the stations heard together with time and weather conditions. Describe transmitting antenna in full, giving tube rating and plate input power used as well as any other features that would be of interest. Scores and other information of general interest will be published as promptly as possible and the outstanding stations will be mentioned through the Official Broadcasts. If the stations taking part express a desire to have further tests of this nature, suggestions for the conducting of such tests will be welcomed with the reports of results of the DX-party.

Don't forget. See you on ten meters May 19, 20, 26, and 27.

Suggestions and Volunteers Wanted on 160 Meters

New and beginning hams often write that they find difficulty in getting in touch with other men who like themselves are starting in with amateur radio work. Sometimes they ask us for the calls and wavelengths of amateur stations sending at slow and medium speeds. This problem leads us to wonder if there is not a very definite way in which *QST* can help. A column in *QST* can be used to list the stations undertaking a program of transmissions of interest to new amateurs. The same department can put parties interested in corresponding with each other by letter and over the air in touch by letter or postal or perhaps directly through reports appearing the *QST* column.

The logical wavelength for this work is 150 to 200 meters which is a band less congested than our other wavelength territory. Stations working in this vicinity willing to help are asked to drop us a line stating how much time can be devoted to ten-word-per-minu e transmissions and QSO's with interested new brasspounders. Let's hear what you think of the idea, OM. Your suggestions as to the best way in which this work may be handled will be appreciated.

New brasspounders: Please write us also and tell us just what *you* think of the proposal. Tell us what sort of transmissions would interest you most; the most convenient time and wavelength in the 150 to 200-meter band. If you need any information first to enable you to send and receive on this band just tell us all your needs and we will find a way to help.

Established 160-meter stations please volunteer your aid. New hams interested in increasing code speed and in making two-way radio contact and schedules with other new hams please let us have your name and address. Comments, suggestions, and questions on any phase of this work should be addressed to Communications Department, 160-Meter Transmissions, A.R.R.L., 1711 Park St., Hartford, Conn.

—*F. E. H.*

1MK

The times each day devoted to schedules and general operation on 41.93 meters (7150 Kc.) and 83.86 meters (3575 Kc.) by 1MK were given in full in these columns last month. The station is at all times ready for traffic for any individual or department at Headquarters or for QSR.

Many schedules are kept to facilitate the prompt handling of traffic with all parts of the country. The station has been kept very busy in the "general" operating periods as testified by the large number of QSOs shown in the log. It is suggested that when there is any delay in passing a message to 1MK in the "general" periods that messages be given to some of the stations with which 1MK has regular schedules. A list of 1MK-schedules follows, each station acting as a collection and distributing point for traffic: (time given E. S. T.)

1AHV	(80)	Roslindale, Mass. Mon. and Fri. 7.30 p m.
1APL	(80)	Springfield, Mass. Sunday 7.00 p m.
1BQD	(80)	Newport, R. I. Mon. and Fri. 9.00 p m.
1VB	(80)	Newtown, Conn. Tues. and Fri. 7.45 p m.
nc2BR	(40)	Point Claire, Que. Sunday 9.45 p m.
2CP	(80)	Fords, N. J. Sunday and Thursday 11.45 p m.
2GP	(80)	Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y. Mon. and Fri. 9.30 p m.
3BWT	(80)	Washington D. C. Mon. and Thurs. 7.15 p m.
3QP	(80)	Philadelphia, Pa. Mon. and Thurs. 7.00 p m.
3ZS	(80)	St. Davids, Pa. Mon. and Thurs. 7.45 p m.
4IE	(80)	Sarasota, Fla., Thurs. 11 p. m.
4XE	(80)	Winter Park, Fla. Sunday 7.30 p m.
4ZA	(40)	Atlanta, Ga. Tuesday 11.00 p m.
6NX	(40)	San Jose, Calif. Monday 11.45 p m.
8CJ	(40)	Mancelona, Mich. Sunday 9.45 p m.
8AYB	(80)	Buffalo, N. Y. Tuesday 11.30 p. m.
8DED	(80)	Holland, Mich. Tues. and Thurs. 9.30 p m.
nc9AL	(80)	Toronto, Ont. Canada Tues. and Fri. 7.15 p m.
9APY	(80)	Chicago, Ill. Tues. 9.00 pm.
9DGA	(40)	Galesburg, Ill. Fri. 11.45 pm.
9DNG	(40)	Lawrence, Kansas Mon. and Fri. 11 p m.
9ENM	(40)	Pueblo, Colo. Mon. and Fri. 11.15 p m.
9OX	(80)	Louisville, Ky. Sun. and Thurs. 11.30 p m.
9XI	(40)	Minneapolis, Minn. Mon. and Fri. 11.30 p m.

Official Broadcasts to A.R.R.L. Members are sent from 1MK simultaneously on 41.93 and 83.86 meters.
Sunday, Tuesday, and Thursday 8 p m and Midnight.
Monday and Friday 8 p m and 10.00 p m.

Philippine traffic is routed through 6AMM (via 6NX). Other foreign traffic is being cleared very efficiently through 9DNG. In this manner the greater portion of the operating time is available for work with A.R.R.L. members. It is possible that a period on Wednesday may be set aside for work with members outside the U. S. and Canada at a later date though the present arrangement is working out most satisfactorily.

The periods for schedules are completely filled. Additional requests from reliable stations will be held on a waiting list and added when opportunity offers due to changes in the present line-up.

Whenever you want to QSO A.R.R.L. Headquarters look for 1MK in the "general" operating periods (which were listed last month) and give us a call, OM.

—*F. E. H.*

OFFICIAL BROADCASTING STATIONS
(Additions)

6AGR, 6BBJ, 6BRO, 6CHA-6DWN, 9AAO-9CFP, 9BQD, 9DNG, 9DUD, 9ENM.

Reporting a Boat Race

By J. E. Dadswell, 4FF

AN unusual short wave and broadcast tie up was effected at Sarasota on March 9 and 10 during the American Motor Boat Association races in Sarasota Bay, Fla.

A portable short-wave transmitter was installed on the U. S. C. G. C. 181, in charge of 4AEL, who is commercial telegrapher at WJBB, Sarasota. The unit was a compact 18 pounder using an UX-852. Pure d.c. was furnished the plate with no filter, from a 1500-volt dynamotor. A 30-turn 12-inch inductance was used for antenna, and a wire dropped overboard for a ground. Wavelength was 82 meters.

On the roof of the municipal pier a Grebe CR18 was in charge of 4IE, who copied 4AEL all afternoon. On the roof of the same building was a remote control microphone pickup and line output unit of WJBB, in charge of 4FF, who is president of the corporation which owns the broadcasting station.

As the boat race entries took their places in each respective race, 4AEL, on the cutter, flashed the entries to 4IE, who handed them to the broadcast announcer. In the race results, the dope was handled in the same manner, and whenever an accident occurred the judges were the first to learn the official information on the trouble or damages, and these were flashed ashore from the cutter together with the race results and official time.

The entire project went off throughout the afternoon without a hitch, and the Sarasota *Morning Herald* the following day declared itself as a backer of short-wave telegraphy for transmission of "spot news" from points where telephone service is not available.

Tampa, Florida, on the evening of January 19th was the Mecca for naval reserve and A.R.R.L. men when Lieut.-Commander Wm. Justice Lee, 4XE, and his Staff made a formal inspection of the Tampa unit. Lieut. Houston Wall, who acted as host of the evening, A.R.R.L. members and radio amateurs were also given an opportunity to meet and hear A. A. Hebert, A.R.R.L. Treasurer, at the general meeting. It is needless to report that the 40 that were present had a most delightful evening. Not many naval units can boast of such fine headquarters as the one in Tampa.

On May 1, 2, and 3 the Shriners attend their convention at Miami. nu4CK will be on 20, 40, and 80-meter bands with seven ops. The station will be on the air 18 hours each day and wants schedules with points all over the country. Please help in handling this traffic, everyone!

WNP

WNP (Rec'd via 1FL) nr. 577, March 29 To F. E. Handy, A.R.R.L. Hartford, Conn. Started to list all new stations worked this month but the list grew too long, nearly two-thirds of calls worked were new ones. March started out well with QSA signals on twenty meters. Then a gale hit us on the 3rd and a blizzard on 6th and 7th which kept the noise level about R6. The rest of the month has been filled with snow squalls and wind and a great deal of noise. Storms seemed general over the U.S.A. also and we've had the dickens of a time trying to find stations who could read our signals. 8BEN was quite consistent during periods when everyone else faded and was QRZ. Early morning schedules with 1SZ, 9AFA and 9EFH also worked quite well although we've had some real fights with QSS. Signals from 1FL were as erratic as the rest but Dick has the trick of reading them anyway. 1FL again handled the largest portion of our traffic. A schedule with ei-1FP at 1930 GMT has worked nicely. Tomorrow, March 30, WNP closes down until April 10. Want to try my luck with dog team before ice breaks up. Am going into Nain twenty-five miles with one Eskimo driver to spend Easter week. Traffic totals March sent 117, received 116, total 233. Calls worked March—twenty meters 1adm 1abn 1akm 1asf 1asy 1avg 1awe 1azd 1bay 1bcr 1bfz 1bms 1cjz 1ckb 1com 1cti 1fl 1ga 1mx 1ry 1sz 1uo 1xm 1zac 2adl 2ank 2aon 2bco 2bki 2bvg 2etp 2kx 2ol 2ox 2uh 2vi 2xg 3btq 3jm 3 in 3qe 3uv 4nl 5avs 8aid 8aso 8avs 8axz 8ayu 8baf 8ben 8bgn 8bja 8brm 8hto 8ccl 8chc 8cnj 8dhs 8djv 8doa 9afa 9apl 9bkz 9btn 9cvd 9dhp 9efh 9dzt 9emb 9eyu 9es 9ez nc-1by nc-1cc nc-1co nc-2al nc-2bw nc-3fc eb-4aa eb-4bc eb-4wx eg-5j eg-6ig eg-6jk eg-6xp ei-1fp ek-4au ek-4oa rjc.

Forty meters: 1od ek-4dbs. Au revoir,

—Cliff Himoe

9DWN reports QSO with naKDZ, the Wilkins expedition, while at Fairbanks, Alaska, March 4. Maki was at key of KDZ, and 9DWN handled a message to the *San Francisco Examiner*.

The *Morrissey*, VOQ, will soon be under way again. Ed Manley will be the operator, as before, and the radio equipment has been considerably improved. In the way of transmitters there is a self-rectified job using two 204-A's, a crystal control unit using 210's in the crystal and first doubler stages with DC on plates, and 852's and 204A's in a self-rectified arrangement with 500 cycle AC on the plates, in the second doubler and PA stages, built by Manley. There is a portable "transceiver" with B Batteries for supply, and the receiving equipment consists of the faithful Clayton-Westman job, and REL superhet, a Grebe short wave set, and a Grebe Synerophase BC receiver. VOQ will use waves of 20.1 and 32.3 meters, the former between 6PM and midnight EST, and the latter from midnight to 2AM EST. Manley hopes to have several good Pacific Coast contracts, but especially hopes that stations in eastern U. S. will try to QSO on 20.1 meters in evening EST.

---

nu8CFR has been keeping a schedule with sb1IB, and handling traffic for GMD, the Dyott Expedition. He reports that GMD has left for Sao Paulo, and from there they are going to Cuyaba in southern Brazil. From Cuyaba they will enter the wilderness. They expect to be on the air by the middle of the month. 2TY has been working on a nightly schedule with 8CFR, and handling messages and replies in New York. FB work!

A motor truck expedition, sponsored by General Motors South African, Ltd., recently left Capetown, So. Africa, en route to Cairo, Egypt. The truck carries radio equipment and an operator. A Mullard 200 watt tube, fed by a 1500 volt generator coupled to the engine of the car, is used in a flexible 20-40 meter transmitter. An auxiliary transmitter working from a dynamotor will also be carried, and on both sets, either telephony or telegraphy may be used at will. The call is A8M, and amateurs copying any messages from the expedition are asked to mail them to Mr. C. H. Getz, c/o General Motors Export Company, General Motors Bldg., N. Y. C.

ARMY AMATEUR NOTES

SECOND CORPS AREA—All the Radio Nets have been reorganized into State and County Nets, and a mimeographed bulletin containing details of the reorganization was distributed to the various members. Schedules are kept every Monday night, on the 75-78 meter band, and the increased interest of AA men has brought about a traffic total ten times greater than normal. There is still room for amateurs in New York, New Jersey, and Delaware. All interested should QSL to 2PF or to Signal Officer, Governor's Island, N. Y.

THIRD CORPS AREA—8GI, 8AGO, 8BPD, 8DNU, have been successful in every schedule with the N. C. S. New members are 3AIH, 3ADE, 3SN, the N. C. S. has been doing some excellent foreign work.

SIXTH CORPS AREA—AA Radio Net established contact at Springfield, Ill. Attempts have been made for a year to connect this city and the Governor's office with net. 9NI is handling the traffic.

SEVENTH CORPS AREA—9ESE designated as principal station of Hq. Battery and Combat Train, 1st Battalion, 161st FA., Kansas N. G., Burlington, Kansas. 9IL appointed as the principal station to serve all Nat'l. Guard Units in Minneapolis. 9DWN principal station of A. A. Secondary Radio Net at Pierre, S. Dak. 9DB principal station of A.A. Secondary Net at Milbank, S. Dak. 9NM principal station of A.A. Secondary Net at Quinn, S. Dak.

EIGHTH CORPS AREA—5AIN has been keeping schedules successfully with 2CXL. Two or three foreign QSL cards for 5AIN have been received.

20 METERS

eb4AU (Peruwelz Belgium), "20-meters is the thing today! In February we can again QSO in midafternoon on 20-meters, the best break for five months. I have a sked with foA3Z and was just QSO ac1AC in Hong Kong. Try and find that on the other waves!"

eg2NH, (New Malden, Surrey, Eng.), "The expected spring change in 20-meter conditions came in early March. Nu stations which had been fading out at 5 pm EST suddenly broke through at a much later hour and in middle March they are audible as late as midnight EST. It is interesting to note that some East Coast stations are louder at midnight than at 7 pm EST whilst to other stations in the same district the exact opposite is the case probably due to differences in antennas affecting the propagation angle. West Coast stations heard but little during the winter are now QSA at about ten pm EST. The So. American stations that disappeared last September now come in well sb1IB and sc2AS being especially consistent. WIK is audible throughout the 24 hours with minimum strength R5 nu8AXA, nh$CA and myself have had some FB 3-way chats. nu9EF has been worked at the following times: 0000, 0200, 0300, 0600, 1200, 1400, 1700, 1900 and 2200 GCT! Nu 20-meter phones are very poor here. Most of them seems to be trying to modulate a RAC carrier and expect us to understand the speech."

8AXA (Syracuse, N. Y.), "An excerpt from my log shows that 20-meters is a good band at nearly any time of day for reliable international contacts. The following stations were worked during March at the times indicated (EST): 7.30 am oa3GR, 9 am np4SA, 10 am eg5VL, 11 am nu6JU, noon to 7 pm it is easy to work eg, eb, ef, gw any week end, 6 pm nhCA and fm*TUN*2, 8 pm x1HV (ship in Pacific), 9 pm 6's and 7's 10.15 pm oz2AC, 10.30 pm RJC (ship in Atlantic), 11.30 pm na7MN. The opening of the ten meter band is the starting of a new era. I would suggest that '20-meter reports' be changed to '10-meter reports'. Now we know that 20-meters is a wonderful band, one worthy of mention but one which has been thoroughly experimented with and whose possibilities are very well known."

As indicated by the reports this month, 20-meter conditions are excellent. Communication work on this band is progressing so well in fact that we believe this column has outlived its chief usefulness—an idea which is checked by one of the contributors. Interest in the new ten meter territory is on the increase. Therefore starting with June *QST* the column of 20-meter reports will be discontinued. In its place we shall welcome constructive reports and suggestions on 10-meter work. There are many things to be found out about the new band to make it increasingly useful for communication as well as experimentation. Probably investigation of different types of antenna systems will be a most fruitful field for experiment to determine what arrangement is best for moderate and extreme distance work for a good number of our operating hours. It is hoped that the new 10-meter band (2,000 kc wide) can be developed to become as useful as the present 20-meter band for our general work which will in a measure make up for the crowding that may be expected on other bands in 1929. Let's get busy on 10-meters!

* The following should have been included last month:—6BSN 17, 64, 125, 206; 9BCA 166, 6, 28, 200; 8DSP 40, 11, 165, 216

9AIN wins the coveted honor position this month with 6AJM and 8AHC close contenders. These stations all have totals in excess of six hundred messages—mighty fine and consistent operating work. FB!

op1HR, 1MK, 6AMM, 9EK, 1BIG, and 1CRA all boast of more than 100 deliveries in the message month. Once again we can say that it is *schedules*—fine reliable schedules with places both far and near—that are responsible for the fine showing of all the stations making the B.P.L. this month. A total of 200 messages handled or just 50 *deliveries* will put you on the honor roll. Why not plan to be there next month, OM?

BRASS POUNDERS' LEAGUE

Call	Orig.	Del.	Rel.	Total
9AIN	234	78	378	690
6AJM	50	18	596	664
8AHC	156	8	454	618
8DBM	58	37	411	506
op1HR	154	117	234	505
1MK	161	121	195	477
9DLD	15	28	430	473
9EZ	68	52	326	446
8GI	8	14	418	440
8BYN	99	40	289	428
8BEV	73	27	317	417
op1AD	149	57	206	412
3AKB	16	35	355	406
1FL	44	38	314	396
8DED	82	42	268	392
9EJQ	20	20	299	339
9DZW	8	24	296	328
9BKV	37	18	272	327
3KU	13	14	298	325
8CFL	26	34	261	321
2CP	69	30	215	314
9AQA	23	51	238	312
8RN	64	60	184	308
6AMM	69	175	61	305
9AQA	42	27	230	299
8CNO	31	18	246	295
1BLS	26	20	240	286
9COS	99	62	124	285
3ZF	36	45	202	283
9AMO	6	14	260	280
9EK	120	150	10	280
3ZI	11	14	244	279
1BQD	11	1	266	278
9CZC	3	9	264	276
8EU	17	38	220	275
7AJR	254	8	2	264
9EAM	8	39	209	256
9PB	5	44	206	255
8DAQ	12	2	236	250
9DTK	84	58	106	248
8CVJ	172	22	48	242
8CGZ	7	19	214	240
1IT	52	35	152	239
9BBU	10	—	221	231
1BNS	40	28	162	230
9CRV	11	25	188	224
1AKS	53	22	146	221
8AVK	18	18	180	216
6AKQ	3	2	210	215
2AOP	60	75	80	215
7AKK	30	32	152	214
3CFG	32	42	140	214
9BZO	21	81	112	214
9ABV	40	24	148	212
9FQ	66	50	95	211
1BIG	80	110	20	210
9CMV	53	76	80	209
6ZBJ	21	22	166	209
9CS	54	11	142	207
9DNG	62	41	104	207
8BBR	8	40	158	206
8CDC	31	27	147	205
8ZF	169	12	23	204
9CUX	7	12	182	201
1LM	43	50	82	175
6AD	45	87	42	174
9BN	54	76	19	168
1IP	28	58	80	166
nc4AH	43	56	64	163
6BSN	19	50	90	159
9ENU	50	54	54	158
5JY	38	58	67	163
6CGM	27	55	72	154
1WV	37	74	40	151
9RR	32	53	66	151
3NF	25	82	43	150
6BZR	8	74	64	146
1CRA	20	271	53	144
9DKG	48	58	35	141
6AM	—	80	29	139
2ALP	15	58	62	135
op1DR	40	64	24	128
9ABM	8	69	48	125
op1DL	47	64	12	113
7DF	45	52	16	113
2MD	11	60	40	111
8DQP	28	53	22	103
1KY	20	53	28	101
9CBT	12	54	22	88
7BB	—	60	24	84
9EFK	9	50	6	65
1AYJ	3	54	6	63

ELECTION RESULTS

Valid nominating petitions for Section Managers in the Southern New Jersey Section of the Atlantic Division, in the Alaskan Section of the Northwestern Division, in the Alberta Section of the Vanalta Division, and in the Northern Texas Section of the West Gulf Division were filed, in each case, naming but one candidate for the office. As provided by our Constitution and By-Laws when but one candidate is named in one or more valid nominating petitions, that candidate shall be declared elected. Messrs. M. J. Lotysh (3CFG.) W. B. Wilson, E. J. Taylor (nc5HA) and J. H. Robinson, Jr. (5AKN) are herewith declared elected for the next two-year term of office in their respective Sections.

In the East Bay Section of the Pacific Division, Mr. J. Walter Frates, 6CZR and Mr. J. H. MacLafferty, Jr., 6RJ and Mr. C. B. Anderson, 6CDA were nominated. Mr. MacLafferty withdrew his name from the list of candidates. Petitions for other candidates were received but were found invalid because of an insufficient number of signers who were League members in good standing and because of late receipt of one nominating petition. Election results: Mr. Frates, 25; Mr. Anderson, 14. Mr. Frates has therefore been declared elected.

In the Eastern New York Section of the Hudson Division, Mr. F. M. Holbrook, 2CNS, and Mr. Lionel Samuel, Jr., 2AYK, were nominated. Election results: Mr. Holbrook, 89; Mr. Samuel, 14. Mr. Holbrook is herewith declared elected.

In the Eastern Pennsylvania Section of the Atlantic Division, Mr. J. B. Morgan, 2nd, 3QP, and Mr. D. H. Ammon, 8ADQ, were nominated. Election results: Mr. Morgan, 108; Mr. Ammon, 25. Mr. Morgan is herewith declared elected.

ELECTION NOTICES

To all A.R.R.L. Members residing in the Sections listed below: (The list gives the Sections, closing date for receipt of nominatnig petitions for Section Manager, the name of the present incumbent and the date of expiration of his term of office.)

Section	Closing date for petitions on noon of the present year on dates specified	Present SCM	Present term of office ends (1928)
Western N. Y.	May 28	C. S. Taylor	July 1
Western Penna.	May 28	G. L. Crossley	June 24
Illinois	May 28	W. E. Schweitzer	July 1
Indiana	May 28	D. J. Angus	July 1
Kentucky	June 28	D. A. Downard	Aug. 2
Ohio	May 28	H. C. Storck	July 1
Wisconsin	May 28	C. N. Crapo	July 1
No. Dakota	May 28	Prof. H. L. Sheets, Acting SCM	
So. Dakota	June 28	F. J. Beck	Aug. 2
No. Minn.	Aug. 28	C. L. Barker	Oct. 2
Louisiana	Aug. 28	C. A. Freitag	Oct. 2
Mississippi	May 28	J. W. Gullett	July 1
Tennessee	Aug. 28	L. K. Rush	Oct. 2
N. Y. C. & L. I.	June 28	F. H. Mardon	July 27
No. N. J.	June 28	A. G. Wester, Jr.	July 27
Kansas	May 28	F. S. McKeever	July 1
Missouri	May 28	L. B. Laizure	July 1
Nebraska	May 28	C. B. Diehl	July 1
Connecticut	May 28	H. E. Nichols	July 1
Maine	May 28	Frederick Best	July 1
Western Mass.	May 28	A. H. Carr	July 1
New Hampshire	May 28	V. W. Hodge	July 1
Rhode Island	June 28	D. B. Fancher	Aug. 2
Vermont	May 28	C. T. Kerr	July 1
Idaho	Aug. 28	Henry Fletcher	Oct. 2
Nevada	July 28	C. B. Newcombe	Sept. 15
Santa Clara Valley	May 28	F. J. Quement	July 1
No. Carolina	Aug. 28	R. S. Morris	Oct. 2
West Va.	June 28	C. S. Hoffman	Aug. 2
Colorado	Aug. 28	C. R. Stedman	Oct. 2
Alabama	May 28	A. D. Trum	July 1
Ga.-S. C.-Cuba-Isle of Pines-P. R.	June 28	H. L. Reid	Aug. 2
Oklahoma	May 28	K. M. Ehret	July 1
So. Texas	May 28	E. A. Sahm	July 1
Newfoundland and Canada			
Newfoundland	May 28	Loyal Reid	July 15
New Brunswick	June 28	T. B. Lacey	Aug. 2
Nova Scotia	June 28	W. C. Borrett	Aug. 2
P. E. I.	June 28	F. W. Hyndman	Aug. 2
Ontario	Aug. 28	W. Y. Sloan	Oct. 2
Quebec	July 28	Alex Reid	Sept. 15

Nominating petitions for Section Managers in Newfoundland and Canada should be addressed to Canadian General Manager A. H. Keith Russell, 5 Mail Building, Toronto, Ont., Canada. To be valid, petitions must be filed with him on or before the closing dates named.

Members of the A.R.R.L. in the Utah-Wyoming Section of the Rocky Mountain Division and in the Philippine Section of the Pacific Division have failed to take any action. As no valid nominating petitions have been received in response to our previous notice, the closing dates for receipt of nominating petitions are set ahead to the dates given herewith:

Utah-Wyoming Section .....May 28
Philippine Section .....July 28

1. You are hereby notified that an election for an A.R.R.L. Section Communications Manager, for the next two-year term of office is about to be held in each of these Sections in accordance with the provisions of By-laws 5, 6, 7 and 8.

2. The elections will take place in the different Sections immediately after the closing date for receipt of nominating petitions as given opposite the different Sections. The Ballots mailed from Headquarters will list the names of all eligible candidates nominated for the position by A.R.R.L. members residing in the Sections concerned.

3. Nominating petitions from the Sections named are hereby solicited. Five or more A.R.R.L. members residing in any Section have the privilege of nominating any member of the League in their Section as candidate for Section Manager. The following form for nomination is suggested:

(Place and date)

Communications Manager, A.R.R.L.
1711 Park St., Hartford, Conn.

We, the undersigned members of the A.R.R.L. residing in the.....Section of the.....

Division hereby nominate..... as candidate for Section Communications Manager for this Section for the next two-year term of office.

(Five or more signatures of A.R.R.L. members are required.)

The candidate and five or more signers *must* be League members in good standing or the petition will be thrown out as invalid. The complete name, address, and station call of the candidate should be included. All such petitions must be filed at the headquarters office of the League in Hartford, Conn., by noon of the closing date given for receipt of nominating petitions. There is no limit on the number of petitions that may be filed, but no member shall sign more than one such petition.

4. Members are urged to take initiative immediately, filing petitions for the officials of each Section listed above. This is your opportunity to put the man of your choice in office to carry on the work of the organization in your Section.

—*F. E. Handy, Communications Manager.*

Rotten QSR

SEVERAL times in the past three or four months, I have heard stations handling traffic addressed to me. I have copied the message and patiently waited for them to arrive by QSR or QSRM. I am *still* waiting for three such messages that I copied three months ago.

It is hard to see how some of the gang can be so careless. Perhaps a "lid" got these messages and garbled the address. There is no excuse for a message "dying" when there are stamps, envelopes and paper still on the market. Can any one tell me what happens to lots of traffic? I can tell you! It is copied by someone who takes it as code practice and throws it in the waste basket.

If the individuals responsible will accept their share of personal responsibility (1) refusing messages they have no intention of handling due to temporary operation of their station or similar good reasons, (2) passing on traffic *promptly* when it has been accepted for QSR, (3) and mailing to destination in accordance with the R. & R. when it is 48 hours old or when it is known that pressing business will prevent station operation for a few days, conditions will be greatly improved. When a message leaves a station, there is no reason in the world for its failure to be delivered, so remember that, gang, and do your share and we will all profit by it!

—O. W. Viers, 7AAT, SCM, Montana.

DIVISIONAL REPORTS

ATLANTIC DIVISION

EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA—Acting SCM, E. L. Maneval, 8EU—Well, fellows, this report winds up my career as SCM of the East, Pa. Section, and want to thank you all for your cooperation. I hope you'll all give 3QP your full support as he's a good man and will do the job right with your help. 3AKB threatens to knock 40 for a row. 3ZF bats them out. 8EU had a close call from going up in smoke from a short in his haywire. Hi. 8CGZ has moved back up to the upper deck and bid the scullery goodbye until next winter. 8AVK is planning a tour to the west coast with a YL in his Lizzy. 3NF wants an ORS appointment. 8RQ moved to 528 W. 7th St. 3QM did a hasty job on QSR. 8BYZ was married last July but we just found it out. Congrats. 8WJ is a member of the fold. 8ADE, poor Lew, sniff, sniff. 8CWO is a new boy in Scranton. 3LC is a quiet lad. 8ADQ is at last on 40. 8AVL QSYed to 5 meters. 3CDS still insists that we be on from 1 to 3 a m. 3VF almost made the BPL. Hi. 3AWT reported and had 8 zeros on his card. 3BNU has worked gobs of DX and can QSR to points unknown. 3ZF, 3VF, 3BJM, 3EO and 9ADN visited the Williamsport gang.

Traffic: 8DHT 64, 3AKB 406, 3ZF 283, 8EU 275, 8CGZ 240, 8AVK 216, 3NF 150, 8RQ 141, 3QM 86, 8WJ 83, 8ADE 68, 8CWO 46, 3LC 39, 8ADQ 20, 8AVL 11, 3CDS 9, 3VF 3.

MARYLAND-Del-D. of C.—SCM, H. H. Layton, 3AIS—Del: 3AED is still very active. 3ALQ has his chem rectifier going at last. 3AJH reports BCL QRM again. 3WJ boasts the only CC set in Del. and is craving traffic. 3AIS is active on 38.5 meters and is anxious to QSO all active stations in the Section.

Maryland: 3APX is now using raw AC as one of their rectifiers went west. 3CFX desires to arrange a sked with some active D. of C. station as he has lots of traffic. 3BBW blew another tube and is off the air until a replacement arrives. 3CGC will soon be on the air again. 3AEI reports QRM from bad power leak preventing him from pounding brass.

Dist. of Columbia: 3BWT reports everything running smoothly at present but expects to QRT for the summer.

Traffic: Del: 3AED 7, 3ALQ 3, 3AJH 8, 3WJ 18, 3AIS 9. Md: 3APX 25, 3CFX 105, 3BBW, 3AEI 2, D. of C.: 3BWT 37.

SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY—Acting SCM, E. G. Raser, 3ZI—Nine stations reported to the acting SCM this month, seven of them being ORS. This is FB. Mr. Lotysh, 3CFG, has been elected your new SCM and will take office immediately so please report to him next month. 3ZI made the BPL at last after a long and hard struggle. 3CFG is leaning toward DX again. 3AOC is doing good work on low power and keeps skeds with 2PF and 3ZI. 3SJ complains of spring fever and says not much doing. 3BWJ is back from West Point and has been on the sick list. 3BSD raised a new 50 footer and is sure some happy now. 3IV of Burlington, and 3AIO of Riverside are two new stations reported this month. 3APB comes in good on the 80 band.

Traffic: 3ZI 279, 3CFG 214, 3AOC 138, 3IV 11, 3SJ 3, 3BWJ 22, 3BSD 4.

WESTERN NEW YORK—SCM, C. S. Taylor, 8PJ —8ADE handled traffic and schedules. 8ADG works foreigners, etc. 8ABX blew his transformer and has been handling traffic at 8BDI. 8AFG wants traffic west on 40 and 80 meters. 8AHC received a box of candy for handling a WNP message to Curtis Candy Co., Chicago. 8AID has an ORS coming to him for working on 40. 8AKC is changing to 204s. 8AKZ has handled some traffic. 8ALB posted notices in all Frat houses and got lots of traffic. 8ANX is back on the air again. 8AYS has been doing good work with message traffic. 8AVW is off the air due to rebuilding transmitter. 8AWU is handling traffic. 8DNE is rebuilding again. 8DQP works French hams. 8DRJ has been experimenting with mercury arc. 9DSP handled a message to Pres. Coolidge from Springfield, Mass. 8AYU has been working many foreigners including Africa. 8DDL reports 11 new stations in his town. 6DFY has handled quite a bit of traffic on 40 and 80. 8DHX says spring fever has gotten him now. 8DME got the Narwhal tusk for his exceptionally good work in handling traffic with VOQ. 8BCM works west coast. 8BFG handled traffic from France from 6HP. 8BGN works west coast. 8BLI is rebuilding xmitter and is therefore inactive. 8BLP is at school but promise to be on in June. 8BMJ did little or nothing. 8BUJ is rebuilding the station. 8AAW has rejoined amateur radio after a four year lapse. 8BUP is keeping skeds with 5ARY and is fooling with 20 meters. 8BZP is trying to catch up with expenses due to an accident. 8CDB works WNP. 8AXA works Alaskan 7MN. 8CDC keeps schedules with Cleveland and Elkhart, Ind. 8CHL has just started in with traffic. 8CNT works eg, et, en, eb, oh and ep. 8CNX says DX has been wonderful. 8CPC handled some very important messages to Bermuda, Vancouver, Portland and Seattle. 8CSW of Cook Academy is very active. 8CVJ made the BPL. 8FU worked ej-7DD. 8KS says portable 8ABO will be back for the summer. 8PI handled 2 msgs with eg-5BY. 8PJ has just installed 2000 volts of B bats for a 250-watter. 8TH has been handling boy scout traffic with N. Y. C. 8OA handled traffic to Commandant of 3rd Naval District.

Traffic: 8ADE 8, 8AHC 618, 8AKC 109, 8AKZ 5, 8AFG 28, 8ALB 70, 8AWU 10, 8ANX 5, 8AYU 161, 8BCM 31, 8BFG 43, 8BGN 7, 8BQK 2, 8BUP 6, 6BUJ 1, 8BMJ 40, 8CDB 130, 8CDC 205, 8CHL 14, 8CNT 30, 8CNX 64, 8CPC 52, 8CSW 34, 8CVJ 242, 8DLL 12, 8DFY 28, 8DHX 38, 8DME 132, 8DNE 14, 8DQP 103, 8DRJ 64, 8DSP 155, 8KS 3, 8PI 9, 8PJ 15, 8OA 84.

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA—SCM, G. L. Crossley, 8XE—8CNZ reports plenty of traffic but few southern and western stations to take it. 8BRB is still pounding brass at KDO and is now on the west coast. 8VE is very QRW with medical school but still does some work on 42 and 21 meters. 8EW handled some marine traffic with Nicaraugua and is using both 80 and 40 to do it. 8DKS is building a new rectifier and is off the air while he is doing it. 8ARC is using 281s for rectifiers on 20. 8XAM is at radio school. 8CYP is using a 50 watt master oscillator. 8CES is having trouble with QRM and QRN. 8BRM has had pneumonia and mumps. 8AYH is still using 80 meters. 8GI says it is time to get out the nickle polish and polish up the antenna cause there is too much QRN. Hi. 8AMU worked the yacht Fortuna off Long Key, Fla. the other night. 8AGO is to be married on May 9. Congrats. 8DOQ is using 2-281s. 8CEO took press and messages from the New York American plane 2XBK. 8ABW is using an 8%" with a Zep antenna. Most of 8CFR's traffic was originated with the DYott Expedition GMD and came thru sb-1IB. 8GU is operating in Erie on 75 meters. 8BDJ has passed the first class tests and now holds that license. 8CAE is holding classes for Boy Scouts and they are getting along fine. 8BHN is using a 222 on 20 meters. 8LS has moved to Erie. 8VF is putting in an 852. 8CXG repairs BCL sets. 8XE is very busy on the convention. 8XE has a crystal oscillator with a frequency of 1000 kc. and any ORS in the section found off-wave will have the ORS cancelled.

Traffic: 8GI 440, 8CNZ 151, 8DOQ 146, 8EW 108, 8CEO 95, 8AMJ 94, 8CFR 84, 8XE 63, 8AEF 51, 8BGW 23, 8ABW 21, 8CAE 16, 8CYP 14, 8AJU 9, 8DKS 6, 8DYF 5, 8AGO 4, 8AYH 4, 8VE 4.

CENTRAL DIVISION

OHIO—SCM, H. C. Storck, 8BYN—8BEV had time for plenty of DX. 8CFL and 8CNO complain of too many rubber stamps. 8RN is leaving shortly for the summer. 8BBR a non-ORS made the BPL. 8GZ has been blowing condensers. 8DSY kicks about the QRN. 8DDK made the BPL. 8BAU is rebuilding. 8CAU is on 80. 8CXD is starting on xtal. 8CPQ says that 10 meters seems to be as good as 20 m. 8CMB is now Official Observer. 8SI

has been keeping in touch with 8CLR who is attending Ohio Wesleyan Univ. 8BAC is a coming ORS. 8AKO has nothing to say for himself. 8CQ has been having antenna trouble. 8CNU is rebuilding. 8DJV has had the DX but. 8DIA, 8BOR and 8AVX have been busy. 8CCS has been experimenting with antennas. 8DTN is keeping schedule with gi-A8. 8AVB says not much doing in traffic line. 8ALW is playing with fone. 8DNL, 8OQ and 8DHS have been on 20. 8PL is awaiting a new tube for a frequency doubler. 8BAH have nothing new to report. 8BBH has a 171 going. 8AMI says more traffic next month. 8CCG got on at end of month. 8AYO doing BCL service work. 8DQZ is planning a new transmitter. 8BKM has been blowing tubes. 8QV has a new TPTG transmitter. 8DMX is having antenna trouble. 8BSC has sold out but will be back this fall. 8AWX regrets lack of time. 8ADH is getting back soon. 8DO, 8CBP and 8BQJ combined, have a 500 watt station under construction.

Traffic: 8DBM 503, 8BYN 428, 8BEV 417, 8CFL 321, 8RN 808, 8CNO 295, 8BBR 206, 8GZ 178, 8DSY 143, 8DDK 142, 8BAU 122, 8CAU 107, 8CXD 73, 8CPQ 71, 8CMB 45, 8SI 88, 8BAC 30, 8BOR 25, 8AKO 25, 8CQ 24, 8CNU 18, 8DJV 16, 8AVX 15, 8CCS 14, 8DTN 14, 8AVB 12, 8ALW 10, 8OQ 10, 8DHS 9, 8PL 9, 8BAH 8, 8DNL 7, 8BBH 7, 8DJG 6, 8AMI 6, 8CCG 6, 8AYO 6, 8AZO 6, 8CTD 4, 8DQZ 1, 8BKM 1, 8QV 1.

INDIANA—SCM, D. J. Angus, 9CYQ—9AIN runs off with the traffic total for the state again. 9EZ is trailing him close and 9CRV and 9CMV are trying to tie for third place. 9AIN does it with schedules. 9CSC is going to take commercial exam at Chicago. 9CRV is now on xtal control. 9EZ, Culver Military Academy station, works the whole world on 21 and 38.5. 9CMV is using mercury arc on 20, 40, and 80. 9DPJ is an old timer and is selling out. 9LR lost his pole trying to move it. 9AAI, 9AMZ, 9BIA, 9CVX and 9BWI have put in fone on 80 and it is part of the Fort Wayne Radio Club's program to have them report on its operation and whether anyone can understand them. 9AFI is rebuilding. 9EVA is going big on 7½ watts. 9FCX is a new station in the South Bend Dist. 9ASX is on 20, 40, and 80. 9FGD is a small 5 watt portable at the Dodge school at Valparaiso operated by ex-9ARE. 9DBA was shut down most of the month till he earned 20c for his relay contacts. 9CIZ is going to be on 80 soon. 9ESH is a new one at Kishawaka. 9ABP is building a new 3000 volt transformer and will soon be on with 20 watts. The Richmond Amateur Radio Assn. is going strong. 9BZZ is putting in a 50 watter. 9BYI is on 20 all the time now. 9BKJ borrowed 9DPJ's xtal and will be FB on 80 till 9DPJ wants it back. 9DHJ will pound brass on the lakes on board the Alpena beginning this week. 9QS is going from 20 to 80 to get more of the traffic. 9ESH and 9ETJ are two new stations at Rockville. 9DBJ is building a new station.

Traffic: 9AIN 690, 9EZ 446, 9CRV 224, 9FQ 211, 9CMV 209, 9AG 10, 9FGD 6, 9CNC 9, 9DBA 28, 9CLO 23, 9DXH 17, 9CIZ 2, 9EVA 16, 9EKW 57, 9EEY 18, 9EGE 30, 9QS 15, 9DHJ 17, 9CBT 38, 9BKJ 20, 9CSP 5, 9DSC 20, 9APG 16, 9BYI 6, 9BZZ 20, 9AVB 14.

KENTUCKY—SCM, D. A. Downard, 9ARU—9OX leads the traffic totals again this month. 9ATV says "—blew up 2 203As, 2 grid leaks, 4 grid and plate condensers, 1 UX210, lost antenna and mast in recent storm, license expired and can't get a reply to the several letters written to the R.I. but everything else OK." Hi. 9BAZ lost his 250 watter but gets as good results with the old 50. 9AID worked three c/s in one night. 9ENR says from his traffic figures he thinks he is in a dead spot. 9BWJ is fooling with self rectification. 9FBU is a new one in Louisville. 9MN has a new 45 foot conductor pipe mast. 9BAN says he gets R7 from the west coast with one 210 bottle. 9EKM reports a new station in Winchester but doesn't give call letters. 9ARU is QRW with work but gets on almost every night.

Traffic: 9OX 133, 9BAN 39, 9BAZ 35, 9ELL 29, 9EKM 25, 9ATV 16, 9MN 10, 9AID 7, 9BWJ 4, 9ARU 2, 9ENR 2.

ILLINOIS—SCM, W. E. Schweitzer, 9AAW—9BSH is keeping a schedule with oh-6CH. 9BTX is handling loads of traffic on 80 meters and is keeping schedules with 9AMA, 9BJL, 9DED and 9BPW, 9BVP is operating on 38 and 76 meters. 9BXB reports traffic coming along fine considering the weather. 9BZO had trouble hearing 9DLD until he discovered that 9DLD was on the dead spot of his receiver. 9CAR is operated by 9BDL, 9AYB and 9DXL who are taking the opportunity to operate while attending the university of Ill. 9CCR is using a TP-TG circuit on 80 meters. 9CCZ is QRMing the 80 meter band with phone. 9CIA is working fo, ef, ei, sb, su and other DX with his 250 watter. 9CKM built a new receiver and is helping another ham get started. 9CKZ and 9AVL report hearing eg-5SH every evening on their 24 meter broadcasts. 9CNB reported another tube gone west and he is now operating on 40 meters with a 201A. 9CNY reports 20 meters working great. 9CUH reports local QRN so bad he can't hear anything but R8 and R9 stations. 9CUO is energizing his tube with a new dynamotor and is operating on 20, 40 and 80 meters. 9CLZ says his MG is going so is using a dynamotor. He reports 9CUO is going after fone work. 9CZT is QRW with school work. 9DAF QSOd with GLY Mar. 8. 9DCK is operating on 20 meters. 9DGA blew his 50 so is using his 210 now. 9DKK says DX is FB with a 204A. 9DOX was keeping schedules with WRCA plane. 9DSO reports DX fair and traffic light. 9DSS is using a 210 with 500 volts on the plate. 9DSU worked oa-5JH with a five watter with 1000 volts on the plate. 9DWP is operating on 40 and 80 meters. 9DXG couldn't keep his schedules because his 203A went west. 9DXZ is keeping 6 schedules and reports everything still going along fine. 9DZT reports traffic picking up and has been advising the hams about the new 250 watt tubes. 9EAI is going to find time to organize an emergency route for the I.C. RR. 9EAJ burned out his 203A so bought a new 852. 9ECR reported for the first time. 9EGX has been sick but had the radio room decorated. 9EHK has had the call 9DJ issued to the Veteran's Hospital at Maywood and wants the gang to listen for it. 9EJO was sick with the grip but hopes to be feeling better soon. 9EPG was also laid up with an abscess in his ear. 9EPX will be moving to Wright City, Mo., about May 1st. 9ERH with a 250 and AC on the plate is pounding out signals to all the continents 9EYA is reporting for the second time and says his traffic totals are increasing. 9EXH reported his tube went west so he is using a 201A. He is a new station on the air and is hearing lots of DX if not working it. 9FDE is another new station and is using a UX371 with 250 volts on the plate. 9FDJ is a new station using a Hartley circuit. 9FO is operating CC on 39.4 meters. 9GV located on the Edgewater Beach Hotel is being operated mostly in the early morning hours. 9IZ worked oa-8LP. 9KA was off the air all month because of moving. 9KB worked oa-5HG and is working oa's nearly every a.m. 9MI-PU is looking for a summer of real DX with his new 852 and mercury arc rectifier. 9NV was robbed again Feb. 22. 9QD reports things not at a standstill but nearly so. 9RK has spring fever but the 250 is still going strong. 9ZA is operated by Bill Conklin. 9AAW was on consistently mostly in the daytime during the past month. 9ACU was reported R5 from oa's and is now busy with farm work. 9AD is operating his 852 with 1500 DC. He reports two new amateurs, 9FGG and 9FHL operating in Plymouth. 9AEG is rebuilding his receiver. 9AFA is still the contact station with WNP. 9AFB got an R7 from sb-1BG and handled some Calif. flood msgs. 9AFF is using an 852 with an antenna and counterpoise. 9AFX with an MOPA transmitter worked eg-6HP. 6AGG reports his kenotrons took an AWOL. 9AHJ has worked all continents except S. A. 9CSW is on again with a 201A. 9AHK is still handling traffic. 9ALJ is operating on 40 and 80 meters. 9ALK's YL is still QRMing. 9ALZ worked EB and EG stations. 9ELN is going full blast with 2000 volts on his 852. 9DZM taught his OW the code and now when they come in too fast, he calls on her. 9AMA worked NQ and FO-A3V. 9AMN does not raise much traffic. 9AMO is keeping schedules on 33 meters. 9ANQ is now operating on the 20 meter band. 9APY is operating on 40 and 80 meters. 9AQA is keeping schedules with 9CS, 9FQ, 2BVH, etc. 9AQJ is a new station in Rockford. 9ASE worked oh-6DEY and is keeping four schedules. 9AWX and 9AJM are reorganizing the Joliet Radio Club. 9AYR is operating at 9CAR while attending the U. of Ill. 9BHM has been sick. 9BHT was not on much because of business. 9BLL is operating on 20 part of the time. 9BLS has been busy with school work so only open week ends. 9BNI is in the Army net and handled the Springfield end of the Governors Net. 9BRX is planning a new transmitter.

Traffic: 9BTX, 36; 9AQA, 299. 9AMO 280, 9BZO 214, 9DXZ 164, 9BNI 129, 9BXB 123, 9APY 119, 9CZL 105, 9ASE 102, 9BLL 98, 9CIA 86.

9DKK 71, 9CAR 48, 9FO 48, 9CNY 46, 9AFA 45, 9AHK 45, 9CNB 40, 9BSH 35, 9EAJ 38, 9AFB 32, 9AAW 9CNB 40, 9BSH 35, 9EAJ 33, 9AFB 32, 9AAW 31, 9DGA 30, 9DOX 29, 9CKM 28, 9AD 26, 9MI-PU 23, 9DZT 20, 9EYA 18, 9ERH 18, 9CUO 18, 9CZT 18, 9AQJ 17, 9EJO 17, 9DAF 16, 9AHJ 15, 9GV 14, 9AFZ 14, 9CUH 14, 9ECR 13, 9DSS 12, 9EPX 12, 9ANQ 12, 9AWX 12, 9AFF 11, 9ACU 11, 9ALK 10, 9BHT 10, 9BVP 10, 9KB 9, 9ARM 9, 9QD 8, 9AMN 8, 9BLS 7, 9DSU 7, 9EAI 7, 9EPG 6, 9BHM 6, 9RK 6, 9ZA 6, 9DCK 5, 9AGG 5, 9EGX 5, 9DXG 4, 9AEG 4, 9DSO 4, 9ALZ 3, 9CKZ 3, 9CCZ 3, 9IZ 3, 9NV 3, 9ALJ 8, 9EHK 2.

WISCONSIN—SCM, C. N. Crapo, 9VD — 9DLD leads again with the largest total he has ever reported. 9EK are still busy with their airplane transmitters and receivers. 9DTK has two wave meters on hand—each one tuned to one of his transmitting waves. 9BPW is holding down four schedules on 80. 9EBO originates a flock every month but can't seem to get QSRs. 9ABM has schedules on both 40 and 80. 9DLQ reports good traffic and DX. 9SO is keeping three skeds and collects his share of traffic. 9DEK has a second hand Ford which accounts for the drop in tfc. 9DND says his station is putting out a decent signal and expects to boost his totals. 9EMD is keeping schedules with 9DLD, 9DEK and 9ASK. 9CDT took an unexpected drop but won't let it happen again. 9EEF gets a few messages occasionally on 42 meters. 9LV is still having trouble with the BCLs but hopes to eliminate it by getting down to 20 meters. 9AZN gives us a small total and is too busy to spend much time on the air. 9BWO is out for DX and naturally his msg totals have to suffer. 9AZY will be on the lakes all summer. 9FHS is building a new Aero Coil transmitter. 9EGW doesn't get much time to muss up the ether. 9BQQ is a new station at Argyle using 4 301As. 9BIB just bumps along merrily and plays with an RF amplifier. 9EBT says he picks up a few stray msgs. that wander up into the wilderness. 9EVE squeezes through a few messages between broadcasts. 9CVI is getting so he attends nearly all the club meetings now. 9EFC works both coasts with 2 201As on 20. 9ELD splits his traffic between his home and the Journal station. 9CFT has a little time for traffic but is very busy. 9AFZ was only on the air Sundays last month. 9BWZ had to cancel all his schedules. 9EYU worked WNP for 30 mins. and oz-1FE.

Traffic: 9DLD 473, 9EK 280, 9DTK 248, 9BPW 183, 9EBO 170, 9ABM 125, 9DLQ 118, 9SO 107, 9DEK 86, 9EMD 53, 9DND 52, 9CDT 25, 9EEF 24, 9LV 19, 9AZN 19, 9BWO 19, 9AZY 17, 9FHS 14, 9BQQ 12, 9BIB 10, 9EVE 7, 9EBT 7, 9CVI 5, 9CFT 5, 9EFC 5, 9DCT 5, 9ELD 4, 9AFZ 3, 9BWZ 2, 9EYU 2, 9CJU 7.

MICHIGAN—SCM, Dallas Wise, 8CEP—8DED has the best record of any Michigan station and has a fine bunch of schedules. 9EAY reports the QRM getting bad up his way. 9AYR still works his daily sked with 8KJ. 8DKX says he just had the 20 meter fone working good when the ban came. 8AMS is rebuilding the set into a tuned plate—tuned grid outfit. 8AJL has been getting out well with the low power set. 8AHM is putting out a good signal on 40 with his 210. 8DJR is having trouble getting a good antenna system. 8AUB has been doing some testing with portable xmitter on moving autos. 9CSI now has the crystal working on 41.6. 8CJ is QRW with school work. 8RE has been on the sick list so hasn't been able to do much. 8KN now has two ops. 8CAT has good luck on 20 but blew his plate transformer. 8CU has been doing some fine low power work. 8DSF says he finds it hard to keep schedules. 8DIV will be out of the game for a few weeks. 8CKZ has been on quite regularly. 8AAF has been busy getting two new hams in the game. 8ZH has been QRW. 8DAQ is going to move and won't be back until next fall. 8ZF has the message box at the school keeping the four ops busy. 8CM has moved and is just getting the outfit in shape again. 8CYM is going to Detroit. 9CE is on regularly but says the DX tests reduced his traffic. 8ASO was QSO WNP and is now working 20 meters. 9BTQ has QRM from the YLs. 8CHT reported early on account of spring vacation. 8BRS was silent most of the time due to the death of his brother, 8CYT and to his own illness.

Traffic: 9EAY 11, 9AYR 8, 8DKX 31, 8AJL 30, 8AHM 5, 8DJR 12, 8AUB 100, 9CSI 51, 8CJ 8, 8KN 1, 8CAT 3, 8CU 28, 8DSF 32, 8DIV 2, 8BRS 14, 8CKZ 3, 8AAF 25, 8DAQ 250, 9CEX 7, 8ZF 204, 9CM 4, 8CYM 27, 9CE 30, 8ZZ 16, 8CHT 23, 8ASO 14, 9EVQ 5, 8CEP 39, 8DED 1154.

DAKOTA DIVISION

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA—SCM, D. F. Cottam, 9BYA—9COS is on both 40 and 80 for fun. 9BN is keeping 6 skeds on 80 and with three ops is doing some very nice work. 9EFK is still doing his spectacular DX work and keeps a number of skeds. 9BTW is shoving 50 watts into a 310 and works oa. 9BKX keeps two skeds and will be on 80 most of the time except Sundays. 9XI is going once more and they will have xtal control soon. 9ELA says ND on the DX. 9EFO handled some important traffic from Washington to San Salvador and keeps on sked. 9BHZ may not be on for a time, spring weather gets his attention. 9DHP is mourning the loss of his new 852. 9DBW has enjoyed visits from 9DHP and 9CRW. 9DOP is changing location of his station. 9ERT is on with three good ops. 9AIR handled one business message that amounted to real money. 9GH is not on very much, too QRW. 9EYL, a new station here, is getting a nice start and hopes to be a real traffic station. 9DMA gets reports of R7 from Europe. 9DBC is at the A. T. and T. Co. school at Waukegan, Ill. 9DEQ has another fellow interested in ham work so we may have another station soon. 9DZA would like to hear from hams troubled with shifting to 20, also those trying 10 meters.

Traffic: 9COS 285, 9BN 168, 9EFK 65, 9BTW 56, 9BKX 28, 9XI 26, 9ELA 23, 9EFO 21, 9BHZ 20, 9DHP 10, 9DBW 10, 9DOP 9, 9ERT 8, 9AIR 8, 9GH 3, 9EYL 2, 9DMA 2, 9DBC 1.

NORTH DAKOTA—SCM, H. L. Sheets, 9DM—9EFN was forced to give up the SCM duties on account of illness and will not be on very much from now on. 9DM will carry out his duties. 9BJV has been doing some fone work but has decided to go back to 40 and 80. 9BRR is getting out consistently with his Colpitts layout. 9CDO is preparing for spring work and is not on much. 9BVF has been hitting the ball. 9CUT is QRW school work but expects to be on more as soon as the work eases up. 9DYA has been fooling with a fone on 180 for local work. 9DM has been off the air for about 2 weeks due to heavy school work. 9DYV put up a Zepp and manages to kick out. 9FCA at Aneta, 9IK, 9AQB and 9DXE have been reported to the SCM. That's the spirit, gang, let's have some more. The SCM thanks you fellows who responded to his letters so willingly.

Traffic: 9CUT 3, 9DYV 4, 9DYA 12, 9DM 28, 9BRR 62, 9BVF 141.

SOUTH DAKOTA—SCM, F. J. Beck, 9DB—9DIY has a fine 222 R.F. amplifier. 9AGL built a new receiver and received an A-A certificate. 9BOT is having farm QRM. 9DB changed from CC to TGTP circuit. 9BKB has a new 50 watter and a new xmitter which works DX FB. He reports the Rapid City Radio Club's station is going FB. 9DNS and 9DES put over a quick QSR on Army-Amateur test messages. 9AJP's pet power leak took a rest. 9EUH keeps a bunch of skeds. 9DES put in a big msg report without any skeds. Hi. 9BOW-9BRI keeps a weekly sked with na-7MN on 20. 9ADQ worked gi-A8 and has applied for an ORS. 9DGR's new 852 works FB. 9DWN keeps an A-A sked with 9APV and says he is busy with skeds and YLs.

Traffic: 9DWN 139, 9DGR 129, 9ADQ 129, 9BOW 112, 9DES 81, 9EUH 78, 9AJP 48, 9DNS 46, 9BKB 38, 9DB 32, 9BOT 4, 9AGL 4.

NORTHERN MINNESOTA—SCM, C. L. Barker, 9EGU—9ABV finally reached the BPL and leads the Section. 9EGF comes in second. 9AOK rates third place. 9EHO does not give any news to include in these reports. 9BAY is still doing Army-Amateur work. 9CWN works on 20 meters almost entirely and likes it better all the time. He assisted 9EGU in getting his crystal set going. 9KV is on 10 meters every Sunday. He says that 9BJD has cured the girlshyness with "KV" has been noted for. Hi. 9DPB did some two-way 10 meter work with 6UF. 9GZ has started reporting again. 9EHI, a new ORS prospect, works on 20, 40 and 80 meters regularly. 9BRP is on again and sends in reports after 9EGF hounded him enough about it. 9CF reports bad QRM on 40. 9FDK is a new station working on the 40 meter band. 9BIW works on 20 all the time. 9BBT has been very busy with the seed business. 9CWA is still QRW with

9CIY. 9CTW celebrated the second anniversary of his station by QSOing oa—his first oa QSO. 9ADS perks right along with the rest. 9QT has been somewhat inactive, nearly all the traffic being handled through 9BAY. 9AKM says 20 and 80 are FB. 9BMX is also on 10 meters some in addition to his regular 20 meter wave. 9BMR is getting ready for an 852 soon. 9BVH is on 10.06 meters Saturdays and Sundays. 9DUV is still chasing around as relief operator. 9CIY says he will have to be put on inactive list for the summer. 9BJD also has to go on inactive list till fall. 9EGU has his QTZ set ready, using a 210, cc, 203A frequency doubler, and 852 output tube.

Traffic: 9ABV 212, 9EGF 122, 9AOK 93, 9EHO 51, 9BAY 47, 9CWN 36, 9KV 81, 9DPB 29, 9GZ 27, 9EHI 25, 9BRP 18, 9CF 15, 9FDK 12, 9BIW 11, 9BBT 11, 2.

DELTA DIVISION

TENNESSEE—SCM, L. K. Rush, 4KM—This section is showing more actively at present than ever ever before. More good reports are coming in and it sure is good to see you fellows taking an interest. 4SP is laboring with xtal control and hopes to make it work. The Knoxville Radio Club is right on the job with many active members. 4ABZ is a new ORS and can shove over the traffic. 4FX reports thru 4SP. 4GL and most all the other stations in Knoxville have installed two line voltage feed Hertz antennas. 4HK is seeking that much desired 360 cycle note and is looking for a 6 phase mercury arc rectifier. 4ADI is rebuilding. 4ABR sends in an interesting letter and dope. 4LX still seeks elusive DX and traffic and gets it. 4KM lost 2nd op 4KX —he just dropped out of sight.

Traffic: 4ABZ 40, 4ABR 17, 4LX 14, 4SP 9, 4FX 8, 4ADI 2.

MISSISSIPPI—SCM, J. W. Gullett, 5AKP—5API is using phone altogether now on 175 meters. 5AYB says that he has been very busy trying to make a living this month. 5AGS has put in a chemical rectifier and it helps some. 5FQ gets mobs of good RAC reports altho he is using raw AC. 5ANP reports that he has been off the air most of the month on account of sickness in his family. 5AJJ says that QRN has been terrible on the coast this month. 5AKP continues to work foreigners on 20 meters.

Traffic: 5AKP 80, 5AYB 32, 5FQ 20, 5API 14, 5ANP 6, 5AJJ 6, 5AGS 4.

ARKANSAS—SCM, W. L. Clippard, 5AIP—5ABI continues to lead the list. 5AQX is very active in Hot Springs and sends in his first report this month. FB. 5EP is back with us and 5ABD is on the air once more. 5AW moved again so will be inactive for a while. 5AUU quit radio and took up motion picture taking. 5ANN has a new 20 meter antenna and raised it up and down for night and day work. 5ER and 5AIP are getting ready to ship next June.

Traffic: 5ABI 50, 5CK 8, 5AQX 8, 5SS 6, 5JK 1.

LOUISIANA—SCM, C. A. Freitag, 5UK—5RD seems to be having a hard time establishing a QSO. 5PM was reported heard by 5PK off the coast of China and is now sending press to 5PK each night. 5NS has again changed his circuit to modified Colpitt's and reports better results. 5ANC reports 5KH and 5APA back in Shreveport. 5IE has been sick most of the month. 5HR still does fone work and says high frequency does not interest him very much. 5AAY, 5QJ, and 5UK in addition to working on short waves are also doing some fone work on the 150 meter band.

Traffic: 5PM 12, 5EB 10, 5LV 6, 5NS 5, 5ANC 4, 5UK 5.

HUDSON DIVISION

NEW YORK CITY & LONG ISLAND—Acting SCM, J. B. Kilpatrick, 2EV—Manhattan: 2BCB has been working nites. 2BOX is using a 204A now. 2KR has xtal going on 20, 40 and 80 meters now. 2OV has had consistent QSO with Portugal. 2BLA (ex8CZE) had some QRM with BLC and now uses a 50 watter. Bronx: 2AET is a new ORS and is jarring the ether with his new Vibroplex. 2AHG's transformer went to sleep. 2ALP has been on 10 meters. 2BAD is going strong on 20 meters now. 2BBX's low power fone on 20 meters has been QSO all USA and several foreign countries. 2CYX is back from Porto Rico now. 2JA is now on 10, 20, 40 and 80 meters.

Brooklyn: 2ABP had lots of hard luck with set and BCL and says he is on 80 meters from now on. 2ADZ has a 2nd op while he is away. 2AND is active in Army Net. 2ASB ex8BDG sends in first report. 2ATZ has been handling traffic for GMD. 2AVR is experimenting with low power portable. 2BAZ has had consistent QSO with DCZ. 2BDM is a new ORS and is QRV traffic. 2BRB is engaged to the YL now but is still experimenting with fone on 85 and 175 meters. 2CCD has been QRW with Law exams. 2CRB handled some important traffic with ns-1FMH. 2PF is building Airplane receiver for experimental tests. 2WC is going FB with xtal sets. 2WZ is using a 204A now and is QRW at 3AOC.

Long Island: 2AIZ is on 80 meters every night from 6 to 8. 2ALS is active in Army Net. 2AYS is working a Zepp antenna FB now. 2TY is waiting for his WAC certificate now.

Staten Island: 2ABO is a new ORS and is working fone FB now. 2AFV is going to sea and has resigned as RM for Staten Island. 2CPG the station of the Staten Island Radio Club is on 80 meters on Sun. and Fri. nights.

Traffic: Manhattan: 2BCB 26, 2BCU 5, 2BDJ 7, 2BOX 47, 2EV 54, 2KR 23, 2OV 5. Bronx: 2AET 8, 2AHG 11, 2ALP 135, 2AWU 33, 2BAD 57, 2BBX 35, 2CYX 118, 2JA 9. Brooklyn: 2ABP 19, 2ADZ 4, 2AND 26, 2APD 2, 2ASB 12, 2ATZ 21, 2AVR 110, 2BAZ 20, 2BDM 41, 2BRB 4, 2CCD 24, 2CRB 21, 2CTY 18, 2PF 28, 2WC 10, 2WZ 32. Long Island: 2AIZ 59, 2ALS 16, 2AYS 6, 2TY 63. Staten Island: 2ABO 42, 2AFV 20, 2CPG 13.

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY—SCM, A. G. Wester, 2WR—The ORS of 2BLM has been cancelled. 2BDF is a new ORS. 2AT, 2CP, 2MD, 2ADL and 2AOP make the BPL. All traffic is being handled on 80 meters. 2AT collected all traffic thru working schedules. 2CP has just lost his father. 2CW is too QRW with business to get on the air. 2WR is stepping out in all directions. 2DX is another having hard time getting on the air. 2EY is back on the air after the arrival of long-due licenses. 2JC installing new MOPA transmitter. 2FC is out of work so has plenty of time to operate. 2KA was QSO a yacht KDWU off Miami, Fla. 2ASZ has a new transformer which puts him back on the air. 2CJD is bothered with YL QRM. 2BW has the misfortune of cracking three crystals. 2IE is learning to be an aviator. 2JG has a fine signal on 80 meters with good pep. 2AGN is disgusted with a chemical rectifier and is installing a mercury arc. 2ALI also is installing a mercury arc. 2MD is increasing power to 250 watts crystal controlled. 2CTQ has the misfortune of blowing up an 852. 2CJX expects to drop to 10 meters for experimental work. 2BY had receiver trouble which knocked out all her schedules. 2GV has installed a new mast and will be heard very shortly. 2BIR is the proud possessor of a WAC certificate. 2IS has just installed a new MG which will help him get on again. 2AVK is having fine QSO with all European countries. 2ADL is on another trip to the South. 2JX's oscillator works but has a hard time raising any stations. 2AOP works our RM every night on schedules which enabled him to make the BPL. 2BDF has had fine QSO with foreigners. 2ABE is still having trouble with the antenna coming down.

Traffic: 2WR 1, 2AT 192, 2CP 314, 2CW 8, 2DX 6, 2JC 4, 2FC 15, 2KA 2, 2ASZ 21, 2CJD 11, 2JG 17, 2AGN 9, 2MD 111, 2CTQ 1, 2CJX 28, 2BY 7, 2BIR 2, 2AVK 4, 2ADL 119, 2JX 1, 2AOP 215, 2BW 44, 2BDF 15, 2ATE 16.

MIDWEST DIVISION

NEBRASKA—SCM, C. B. Diehl, 9BYG—9CJT tinkers with 20 meters. 9ANZ can't find any traffic these days. 9QY is QRW planting his crops. 9EEW doesn't say a word. 9DFR has a new fifty and expects to bust some Chinaman's ears. 9DI is still away at school. 9BOQ is also planting his crops. 9CHB has been laid up with the flu but is improving now. 9DUH is experimenting with shielded grid tubes. 9BBS missed a tornado by inches the other day. 9CDB has a lot of work piled up and

can't find time to pound his key. 9EGJ has increased his power a bit and expects to go from here. 9CJI works overtime at the office but still finds time to radio some. 9DVR turns in high score this time and also applies for ORS. 9BYG is tinkering with xtal and expects to be on with it soon. 9AWS fell flat again this time.

Traffic: 9ANZ 26, 9QY 8, 9EEW 26, 9DFR 2, 9BYG 2, 9DI 2, 9BOQ 7, 9CHB 5, 9BBS 4, 9EGJ 22, 9CJI 43, 9DVR 76.

KANSAS—SCM, F. S. McKeever, 9DNG—Beginning now all ORS in Kansas must average at least ten messages per month. This is easily done, fellows. You can *originate* ten messages. The SCM put one over on the gang by winning the traffic contest with 408 messages. 9HL took second place and 9CFN third. 9CFN and 9HL have a swab of skeds. 9BGX with sick for a week. 8CKV, 9BPL and 9DNG-other side of Africa. 9DIH and 9CET were on with 9BPL worked So. Georgia Is. Which is on the other side of Africa. 9DIH and 9CET were on with low power this month. 9CCS is away at college and 3 YLs keep nightly skeds with him. 9CV and 9BHR are asleep it seems. 9CFW is putting in Rectobulbs. 9BII is in love with his new 852. 9BUY was among those with YLitis. 9LN is keeping a sked with oa-7LJ. Will all ORS send schedule dope to RM, 9BGX as soon as you can?

Traffic: 9DNG 207, 9CFN 170, 9BGX 122, 9HL 94, 9BHR 47, 9CKV 84, 9CFW 22, 9CXW 21, 9DIH 20, 9BII 16, 9BUY 13, 9CV 23, 9BPL 11, 9CET 9, 9LN 9EBM 8, 9COR 7, 9CPY 1.

IOWA—SCM, A. W. Kruse, 9BKV—9EJY and 9DZW kept a daily schedule beginning Nov. 26 and ending Mar. 26 and only missed once. 9BKV and 9CZC have made the BPL for six consecutive months and claim most traffic handled in Iowa during the winter season. 9PB has a new 50 watter perking in fine style. 9BBU rolled up a large total for the BPL. 9CS also made the BPL. 9CUX has a new receiver and is rebuilding his transmitter for 20. 9DRA is op at KWCR. 9CGY is pounding away on 40 and 80 and wants schedules 9BCA has lots of trouble with the BCLs. 9EHN has a modulated DC note that sounds good. 9EDW is an announcer at KWCR but it doesn't keep him from pounding the key. 9BWN is QRW with college. 9EHR works for the state highway commission. 9DEA has an awful wallop on 80. Illness and studies kept 9FIV off the air most of the month. 9EIW complains of the QRN. 9BAT will be going strong soon. 9CPI, 9DPL, and 9AYH keep plugging away.

Traffic: 9 EJQ 339, 9DZW 328, 9BKV 327, 9CZC 276, 9PB 255, 9BBU 231, 9CS 207, 9CUX 201, 9DRA 179, 9CGY 157, 9BCA 141, 9EHN 127, 9EDW 93, 9BWN 78, 9EHR 67, 9DEA 58, 9EIV 52, 9EIW 31, 9BAT 18, 9CPI 6, 9DPL 4, 9AYH 1.

MISSOURI—SCM, L. B. Laizure, 9RR—9BEO, 9DUD, 9DOE, 9ZK and 9BEU were leading traffic handlers this month in St. Louis. 9BMU and 9AEX applied for ORS. 9AAO was appointed OBS. 9ZK visited in K.C. last of the month but unfortunately missed connections with most of the gang. 9DOE returned to commercial duty on WNX on the lakes and expects to be aboard by April 15th. 9BEU worked plenty of DX on 40, also kept skeds with 2CNS. 9DLB and 9DAE had to QSO skeds due to QRN. 9DUD kept sked with 4ADQ. 9DZN reports QRW with school and trying 10 meters. 9EUA sends his first report. 9FBO also is a first time reporter. 9ZK reports local OBP club giving ham talks weekly thru KMOX Sat. at 3 pm. 9DKG had a fine traffic month and excellent skeds with 9ENU. 9LI had too much school QRM to handle traffic. 9BQS says too busy with post office to be on much. 9LJ kept several skeds comprising 16 stations for relaying scores of national AAU basket ball tournament from Kansas City. 9DMT had his hours of employment changed and expects to do more hamming during April. 9CRM had a good month but QRN bothered continually. 9ARA put in two Rectobulbs and says they are great. 9CCQ had to QRT due to spring farm work. 9CDF kept daily skeds with 9ERR, operated by his father as per last month's report. 9ASV reports traffic good and three new stations, 9FCO, 9FEQ and 9FDA coming on in Joplin. 9EUB boosted his traffic total this month. 9FBF kept sked on 178 with 9ERX and had a write-up in *St. Louis Globe Democrat*. 9AJW and 9ERM got a good total from their 210 set at Fulton keeping two skeds. 9DQN hit his stride this month handling 143 messages. 9ACA is getting set for some traffic. 9WV was on often and handled some traffic. 9AHZ and 9EMH handled traffic after testing QRM was over. 9RR had a fair month but QRN was a serious hindrance. 9ZK was out of town often which did not help his total any. 9DOJ was out of the city at report time hence no report. 9ENU and 9LD continued experimenting at 9FAU when possible. The SCM urgently requests all new stations to drop him a card with their correct QRA and reporting forms and instructions will be sent them.

Traffic: 9BEQ 89. 9BEU 81, 9BMU 14, 9DLB 10, 9DOE 49, 9DUD 60, 9ZK 42, 9EUA 5, 9DKG 141, 9DAE 166, 9LI 6, 9LJ 11, 9DMT 7, 9CRM 32, 9CDF 12, 9ASV 18, 9EUB 25, 9FBF 7, 8AJW-ERM 110, 9DQN 143, 9RR 151, 9ZD 5, 9WY 4, 9AHZ 4, 9EMH 4, 9DOJ 10, 9ENU 158.

NEW ENGLAND DIVISION

MAINE—SCM, Fred Best, 1BIG—A newcomer, 1BAY, of Portland, leads the list this time with a fine total. 1AYJ reports some very good work on the 20-meter band. 1AIT reports very poor conditions on 80 meters most of the month. 1ANH is being issued an ORS, which he has worked hard for and which he deserves. 1CDX still works his daily schedule with 1AWQ altho he was off for two weeks on account of burned-out field winding in his motor-generator. 1BFZ has been sojourning on 20 meters. 1ACV sends in a mighty fine report on conditions in his neck of the woods. Active stations in Houlton reported by 1ACV are 1BBE, 1BHA, 1AIE and 1CZ. 1AQL reports lots of new blood coming into the Queen City Radio Club. 1AUR worked Morocco. The SCM has just received a couple of cards from old 1BNL, formerly of Saco, but now of Brooklyn, N. Y. saying that he was married last November and that single life holds nothing more for him. Hi. 1HB sold everything on hand and is buying himself a new fifty watt outfit. 1KL is QRD Galopagos in the southern Pacific to be gone until June. 1ATV sends him the dope every Tues. Thurs. and Sunday. 1BIG is very muchly interested in the formation of at least three USNR Units in Maine to match the three already started in N. H. 1AJC reports an over-abundance of BCL interference. 1BUB reports another junior operator. Congrats, OM. 1COM has been getting out to eg, ef, ek and eb in fine style.

Traffic: 1BIG 210, 1BAY 166, 1AYJ 63, 1AIT 24, 1ANH 19, 1CDX 18, 1BFZ 16, 1ACV 14, 1AQL 10, 1AUR 8, 1AJC 44, 1BUB 28, 1COM 42.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—SCM, V. W. Hodge, 1ATJ—Our efficient RM, 1IP, leads this month. 1BFT reports a bunch of ops at NHU. 1AOQ handled his share thru bad QRM from school. 1AEF is doing good DX and traffic with his 210. 1ANK is back on the air in Hampton. 1JN is QRV traffic at 9 pm daily. 1AVJ is trying for WAC and needs just S. America. 1ASR was QSO the Marines in Nicaraugua. 1ANS reported his traffic but no news. A report was received from 1AFD. 1ATP who is op on the C. G. Cutter "Tuscarora" was the boy who answered the SOS from the *Robert E. Lee*. FB, OM. Some of the gang are getting Spring Fever and cancelling their schedules but most of the fellows will be on a few nights each week. The Jr. op at 1ATJ sends 73 to the gang.

Traffic: 1IP 166, 1BFT 127, 1ATJ 136, 1AOQ 78, 1AEF 70, 1ANK 19, 1ASR 17, 1JN 17, 1ANS 32.

VERMONT—SCM, C. T. Kerr, 1AJG—Is anyone to head off 1IT? He won a set of REL coils as they were donated by an interested OM for the station that handled the most msgs for February. 1BCK sure is getting out FB. 1AJG has his xmitter panel mounted and is QSO fone some. 1BJP is building over power supply to have MG, RAC, AC, DC. Hi. 1BEB is our NCS of Montpelier and sure doing the AA work to perfection. 1AOO, a new ORS, reports on 20, 40 and 80. 1EZ is going to apply for an ORS. 1NH is using a 201A and is QSO 9s on fone. 1ATU is going to have more power. 1BD got his OWLS appointment and got a new 210. 1AD sure has a real fist and station. Listen for the SCM, 1AJG every Wed. night at 7 pm QST for Vt. hams.

Traffic: 1IT 239, 1BCK 91, 1AJG 65, 1BJP 47, 1BEB 43, 1AOO 36, 1YD 30, 1EZ 9, 1ATU 7, 1BD 1, 1NH 2.

RHODE ISLAND—SCM, D. B. Fancher, 1BVB—Hereafter, all hams calling on 1BVB will find him located at 9½ Hobart St. instead of 22 Summer. 1MO says things haven't been so good with him this month. 1BAT hands us a good total. 1BIL is using a new UX250. 1AWE is still working the old DX. Hi. 1BDQ says FB on 40. 1AQP has been busy building a new transmitter. 1AAL is another with a dandy total. 1CKB hasn't had much time for radio this month. 1BVB started out OK but moving spoilt everything. 1BQD and 1BLS are the two star stations this month.

Traffic: 1BLS 286, 1BQD 278, 1BIL 91, 1BAT 82, 1AAL 67, 1BVB 44, 1AWE 15, 1AQP 11, 1MO 11, 1BDQ 9, 1CKB 1.

CONNECTICUT—SCM, H. E. Nichols, 1BM—1MK had a fine showing for the first month of operation with their new set. 1MY did a nice little piece of message delivery recently for an eg. 1CKP has finally come up to 80 meters. 1BNS made the BPL with his first report as an ORS. 1CTI's totals have suffered due to sickness of some of his star stations. 1VE. 1IM and 1BJK have been doing quite a little Army-Amateur work and report things fairly active in this line. 1AMG-1AUK handled some QRR traffic recently and was commended by the railroad folks for his service. 1AFB reports a QSO with a ship off the coast of China recently on 20 meters at 4 pm. 1ZL worked nc5AW at Whitehorse, Yukon thereby having working every Canadian district. 1IV has made a new transmitter with Aero coils and a 210. 1BQH has received new call letters for his station at Boston and is all ready for traffic. See you at the N. E. Div. Convention, OMs.

Traffic: 1CKP 2, 1BLF 4, 1IV 4, 1OS 6, 1BWM 11, 1BQH 13, 1AMC 12, 1BGC 13, 1TD 23, 1ZL 25, 1IM 27, 1ASD 31, 1AMG 31, 1MY 47, 1AFB 52, 1BJK 55, 1PE 96, 1VB 108, 1ATG 108, 1ADW 112, 1VE 123, 1CTI 139, 1BNS 230, 1MK 477, 1VP 16.

EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS—SCM, E. L. Battey, 1UE—1NQ and 1AVY's ORS have been cancelled due to various reasons. 1CMZ is a new ORS. 1AKS, 1LM, 1CRA, 1KY and 1WV made the BPL. 1KY is doing nice work as RM. 1UE has been rebuilding. 1AGS is troubled with a mysterious power leak. 1ABA says not much doing after tests. 1BZQ is working nights so has only wee small hours for radio. 1ASI is working out a new with ORS in every state in N. E. DX is reported good on 80 by 1NV. 1NK handled a couple of death messages enabling the party to get to Boston in time for the funeral. 1ACH has been very busy with convention plans and Naval Reserve work. 1CRA has the measles. The new fone regulations enable 1APK and some of the other local boys to use fone again on 80. 1RY wants dope on key-click eliminator. "DM" of 1FL is now working at Headquarters in Hartford and except for intermittent operation by "DH". 1FL will be off the air until a new location in Hartford is secured. Navy traffic is helping 1LM's totals muchly. 1PB expects to be on more very shortly but he has not been at home. 1BMS is on again. A new car has made much YL QRM for 1AKS. Hi. 1CMZ will accept traffic for west coast for QSR same night as received. 1GP, 1RF and 1BDV are kept QRW with their lessons at school. 1BKV is busy repairing BCL receivers. 1WV made the BPL and worked a wonderful bunch of DX all in the same month. 1IF is starting up permanently with a fifty watter after five months of none too consistent operation. 1KH took a trip out west to Kansas City and Dallas and visited 9AHZ, 5RG, 5JX, 5AQ, 5AKN and 5JD en route.

Traffic: 1AKS 221, 1FL 396, 1LM 175, 1CRA 144, 1KY 101, 1WV 151, 1RY 86, 1ACH 63, 1CMZ 50, 1YC 37, 1AAW 30, 1ABA 28, 1AGS 26, 1UE 26, 1BMS 24, 1BZQ 21, 1ASI 18, 1NK 9, 1NV 9, 1APK 7, 1GP 4, 1KH 14, 1PB 15.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS—SCM, A. H. Carr, 1DH—1AAC is rebuilding his UX210 outfit again. 1AKZ QSO'd es-2NX and surprised him by speaking in his native tongue. 1ANZ will be on the air during his next vacation. 1ANI has kept a fine lot of schedules. 1APL says ham activity in Springfield is on a rapid increase. 1OH, 1CGR, 1KY, 1ACH and 1CRB visited him recently. 1AWW is on the air Sun. mornings. 1AZD has been keeping schedule with WNP. 1BKQ says that 1AOF paid them a visit and showed a fine new shielded receiver using new screen grid tube. 1BVR did a lot of DX work on his last vacation. 1WQ is using a mercury arc rectifier. 1BWY have completed their 50 watt xmitter. 1BGM sends in a good report for a non-ORS.

Traffic: 1AAC 4, 1AKZ 10, 1ANI 101, 1APL 145, 1AWW 19, 1AZD 76, 1BIV 2, 1BKQ 11, 1BVR 1, 1EO 8, 1UM 5, 1WQ 25, 1BWY 8, 1BGM 18.

NORTHWESTERN DIVISION

OREGON—SCM, R. H. Wright, 7PP—7AKK makes the BPL this month, by 24 hour operation. 7AEC is out of commission on account of illness. 7AJR, the Ore. State College, uses 250 w. TGTP on 40 and Hartley on 80. 7PE is on occasionally as he is QRW with work. 7GQ owns a Ford now, hence more detraction from ham work. 7AHS is QRW but says that as soon as his junior op grows up, we will hear some real operating. 7AIX has returned to 40 with a 40 meter Hertz. 7ABH handled traffic for the Wilkins Expedition. 7PL is rebuilding for higher power. 7IQ has changed his QRA and is putting up a gutter pipe antenna. 7UN is a new ORS and a promising traffic station.

Traffic: 7AKK 214, 7AEC 145, 7FU 50, 7MH 45, 7WB 36, 7PE 29, 7EO 24, 7AHS 23, 7GQ 9, 7ACG 8, 7ABH 2, 7PL 2, 7AJR 264, 7UN 26.

MONTANA—SCM, O. W. Viers, 7AAT-QT—7HP kept his promise and sent in a report that made the SCM's eyes twinkle. 7HT who was appointed ORS the same time as 7HP, also turned in a dandy report for such a new ORS. 7EL pounds through fine on 41.5 meters and gets a dandy 1CW note from his dynamotor. 7FL says, "Spring is here and the junk is about due for the annual cleaning." 7ZU has been very QRW teaching college but he's going to surprise us some day with some real ham work. 7DD says his 50 watt crystal set receives R7-8 from OH, and the ¼ kw only gets R3! 7AFP is very busy with his new electric shop but is making good. 7AHG used all his radio batteries in his flivver so now the station is one of the battery-less type. 7AAT-QT has lost a lot of hours due to bad receiving conditions. 7AAW has been in the hospital but is improving now. FB! The following stations are ORS: 7AJU, 7EL, 7ZU, 7FL, 7AFM, 7AAW, 7DD, 7HP, 7HT and 7AAT-QT. The OBS are 7FL, 7DD, 7AAW, 7AFM, 7HP and 7AAT-QT.

Traffic: 7HP 63, 7HT 60, 7AAT 41, 7DD 22, 7EL 7, 7FL 4.

WASHINGTON—SCM, Otto Johnson, 7FD—7DF has sold out and will be off the air because he's married. Seattle was favored by visits from 7VL and 7BM who are the newly appointed RMs for eastern and southeastern Wash. Circular letters are being sent out to all relay stations relative to the ORS, RM, SCM organizations and it is hoped that Wash. will once more take her place in the sun. All amateurs desiring schedules are invited to write 7VL, 7BM or 7FD and we'll attempt to line up good routes for you.

Traffic: 7DF 118, 7BB 84, 7QG 49, 7ACB 44, 7AEV 40, 7ACA 40, 7MX 29, 7LZ 26, 7ACS 18, 7BM 14, 7MP 9, 7NO 6, 7AFQ 4, 7VL 3, 7GW 8, 7FD 2, 7TX 2.

PACIFIC DIVISION

EAST BAY SECTION—SCM, J. Walter Frates, 6CZR—Due to discrepancies in the records, all OOS, OBS and RMS have been cancelled. 6IP has been appointed chief RM and is hard at work on schedules. Other RM appointments for various parts of the section will be announced shortly. 6CGM makes the BPL this month. 6RJ says the MOPA is FB and reports working GFAD, NIJN, WNP, op-1AD. 6ALX did wonderful work at 6AUT by taking the SOS messages from the Santa Paula flood disaster for the Red Cross in San Francisco. 6BB is knocking off the Chinese stations. 6BSB is playing with 10 meters. 6AMI has a new UX852 after selling his MG to 6AZU. 6BER is on every evening and hopes to become a competitor for the 5 watter next month. 6COL is working oo-BAM and sa-FC6 on 40 and 20 meters. 6OT has been moved from the Hotel Leamington to old QRA at 1551 Alice St. 6SR reports the leak-in bowl leak during a heavy rain and receiver floated. 6CLZ on 20 meters keeps na-7AER in touch with relatives at home. 6BUX has an H tube

on 20 meters now. 6EY expects to depend on 80 for plenty of traffic work in future as too much QRM on 40 now. 6IT, reappointed an OO, has the main requisites of his work, a good receiver and wavemeter. Hi. 6CMG reports himself QRW with studies in college. 6ZX is making his 15 watts do trans-Pacific flights every am to op, aj and ac. 6BPC is off the air for a couple of weeks after strenuous work on International Tests. 6CKC is QRW with 1928 Pacific Div. convention work since his election as convention manager. 6RJ is devoting his time to the entertainment end of things. 6WW, is in the process of being rebuilt for extensive traffic work. 6CZR will be on with 50 watts. soon. 6BOY back from oa as op on the Sonoma. 6APA has moved to Marin County. 6DDA is back after a cruise on WKJ and reports the Pacific Ocean off Canal Zone great for listening. 6AYC is back on again and ready for OWLS work with 6BFU as second op. 6ALV reports DX R zero and power leak R12 in Alameda. 6DTM is a new ORS who has a sked with oh. 6BZU at Concord ha a sked with Ukiah.

Traffic: 6CGM 154, 6RJ 73, 6BB 84, 6DTM 28, 6AUT 26, 6BSB 23, 6AMI 15, 6BER 13, 6CKC 12, 6COL 12, 6BZU 10, 6OT 10, 6ALV 9, 6SR 7, 6CLZ 5, 6BUX 2.

HAWAII—SCM, F. L. Fullaway, oh6CFQ—6BOE kept skeds with ac2AB, ac1CL, op1CW, nu6ABG and 6EM which accounts for his traffic. 6DEY has trouble with local QRM. 6DQQ asks all Honolulu stations to QSO as he always has traffic for Hu. 6ADH has a 50 with a zepp antenna and keeps skeds with nu6ACZ and oh6DQQ. 6DJU is still getting out on 40 and 20. 6CLJ handled several tests messages in the contest. Has sked with nu6DBM. 6ALM has a sked with nu6BVM. 6DB has the new shielded grid receiver and reports that it is FB.

Traffic: 6BOE 72, 6DEY 63, 6DQQ 62, 6ADH 40, 6DJU 33, 6CLJ 24, 6ALM 17, 6DB 16, 6DLR 11, 6DCU 4, 6CFQ 23.

SAN DIEGO—SCM, G. A. Sears, 6BQ—6AJM leads in traffic and has 8 daily schedules. 6AKQ is a new ORS having daily schedules with oh. 6BAM finds plenty of traffic on the 80 meter band. 6BQ is now on 21 meters daily QRV traffic. 6EC still has a daily schedule with nn-1NIC. 6BYZ works daily schedules with op-3AC. 6BWI has daily schedules with 6DQQ, 6BWT, and NIJN. 6FP is on the air again with a brand new station. 6DGY is off temporarily until new power transformer is available. 6DNS just finished a new 50 watt TP and TG set. 6DCT says new ops at the High School keep him QRW. 6OX is on occasionally. 6DGW is a new convert to the TP-TG circuit. 6BAS is building over his crystal control set. 6QY has eliminated all interference and can be heard only on his own wave. 6CNK says his motor cycle keeps him off the air. 6BXI has been installing Vitaphone outfits. 6BFE is still QRW. 6AKZ has been on the air with his portable recently. Your SCM recently had letters from former San Diego amateurs, F. L. Hopkins now 90N and Jim Schrader 6CEV who send their 73 to the San Diego gang.

Traffic: 6AJM 664, 6AKQ 215, 6BAM 169, 6BQ 128, 6EC 73, 6BYZ 55, 6BWI 44, 6FP 38, 6DGY 34, 6DNS 28, 6DCT 12, 6OX 12, 6DGW 10, 6BAS 9, 6QY 8, 6CNK 5, 6BXI 4, 6BFE 3.

SANTA CLARA VALLEY—SCM, F. J. Quement, 6NX—6BHY and 6DRI are new ORS. 6AMM delivered 175 this month. 6BAX hooked 4 continents in 3½ hours. 6BMW turned in a large list of off-wave stations again this month. 6BYH tried 80 meters with good results. 6NX is again QRV for traffic on 41.2 meters. 6AOD was QSO China and handled important traffic. 6BNH is badly handicapped by poor location. 6CJD has been moved around so much that he has decided to get off the air until located permanently. 6MP is still QRW studies. 6BVY, 6CSX and 6AZS please report.

Traffic: 6AMM 305, 6BHY 61, 6BAX 40, 6BMW 27, 6BYH 19, 6NX 16, 6DRI 14, 6AOD 6, 6BNH 2.

LOS ANGELES—SCM, D. C. Wallace, 6AM—6BSN, 6ZBJ, 6BZR and 6AM make the BPL this month. 6ZBJ handled some traffic from the flood area during the San Francisco Dam break. 6BSN has only been reporting for a couple of months but has made the BPL for the past two months. 6BPO is keeping three schedules and hopes to have even more next month. 6BZR worked a boat off the coast of "fo" using call of XIA. 6AM has a new National Pyrex insulated transmitting condenser. 6COT says that every time it rains the water soaks in thru the shack and causes the QSL cards to fold up. 6AHS is going to Alaska to operate in the canneries. 6APW handled some business messages to and from Shanghai. 6ALZ worked 5 continents in one week. FB. 6AGR has pure DC again and no BCL QRM. 6DGT would like to get some good consistent skeds any evening after 10:30 pm. 6BJX reports that 6BEA, old timer of spark days, will soon be on the air again. 6BJX's old Ford gave up the ghost and he is waiting for a new one now. 6ABK took three messages from oa-4PN. 6DKX is increasing power supply here. 6QL has been QSO several South American stations on 20. 6CQP is with the Sheperd radio service in Hollywood while the studios are shut down. 6BZC says DX is good now but he has a bad power leak. 6BXD had a junior op arrive this month. 6BUM has some fine skeds and says more coming. 6ANN is one 10 every Sat. and Sun. and would like skeds there with anyone. 6DOW is going to move pretty soon. 6AKW did some double back relay from China to Philippines. 6CMQ is still QRW Cal. Tech. 6CHT is very busy at KFQZ and doesn't find much time for traffic. 6ALR has not been on very much lately, as he built a new shack and went into the radio business. 6DCH just moved to a new QRA. 6CUH had a FB time at the hamfest March 22 and is building a new receiver a la 6AM. 6DEG has two xmitters now, one on 40 and one on 80. 6BRO has been letting traffic slump in order to boost the ARRC, the new Los Angeles Radio Club. 6CQA is on regularly now. 6DPY got R7 from op-1AD using a 210. 6PY is in Ventura now for the Western Electric and is unable to be on at 6PY. 6DHU is looking for some skeds. 6CNJ has been very busy installing a Mercury arc rectifier. 6AIO reports that there are two new hams in Burbank, 6DZL and 6EAQ using low power. 6CQT would like a sked with Chicago on 20 meters. 6BHR, 6DPK, 6BVT, 6CLK and 6BGC send in reports as usual.

Traffic: 6ZBJ 209, 6BSN (Feb.) 206, 6BPO 196, 6BSN 159, 6BZR 146, 6AM 139, 6COT 66, 6AHS 63, 6APW 53, 6BFP 60, 6ALZ 49, 6AGR 48, 6DGT 43, 6BJX 38, 6ABK 36, 6DKX 35, 6QL 33, 6CQP 31, 6BZC 28, 6BXD 25, 6BUM 17, 6ANN 15, 6DOW 14, 6AKW 13, 6CMQ 11, 6CHT 10, 6ALR 9, 6DCH 9, 6CUH 9, 6DEG 8, 6BRO 7, 6CQA 7, 6DPY 6, 6PY 3, 6DHU 2, 6CNJ 2, 6AIO 1, 6BHR 1.

ARIZONA—SCM, D. B. Lamb, 6ANO—6CDU delivered a msg to a certain party and a few days later he received a pair of white gold engraved cuff links as appreciation of the msg. delivered from Hawaii. FB. 6BWS is still going with his YL but says no serious intentions of getting married. 6CPX reports that of 17 msgs, sent, only 5 were delivered. 6AZM reports his Zepp antenna didn't agree with March QST so he is changing over. 6DIB had trouble with transformer and will be off for a few days. 6CBJ is QRW school, KGAR and also working. 6BJF put up 20 meter Zep using 5 watter and homemade bug. 6BLP pounding from Roosevelt seems to be getting out OK. 6DWQ working schedule with 8IO 3 times a week. 6ANO is having trouble with BCLs within block from station. 6DCQ is QRW work but is on occasionally. 6CRA and 6BHC applied for an ORS.

Traffic: 6BJF 16, 6CBJ 27, 6AZM 4, 6CPX 48, 6BWS 54, 6CDU 38, 6ANO 54, 6DRH 32, 6DCQ 10.

SACRAMENTO VALLEY—SCM, C. F. Mason, 6CBS—6CSG is strong with low power. 6FH has been heard in England and regularly in Australia but has never been able to hook up with them due to interference around him. 6ER is putting 100 watts into a 210. 6DPR is still waiting for his 50 watter. 6ATQ is on the air sometimes but work interferes with hamming. 6DTK will be on the air again soon in a new location. 6AYI is now building a set for 40 meters. 6DQY is busy with school work. 6CDK is working schedules now with the Philippines on 40 meters. 6SG reports DX scarce. 6BBU is building a 7.5 watt Hartley. 6ABX reports completion on a 7.5 watt transmitter using Aero Coils.

Traffic: 6CIS 160, 6CDK 100.

PHILIPPINES — Acting SCM, J. E. Jimenez, op1AT—There was no written report sent in this month for P. I., nothing except traffic.

Traffic: op1DR 128, opIHR 505, op1DL 113, ap1GZ 9.

NEVADA—SCM, C. B. Newcombe, 6UO—6LB has added a UX210 to his set and is increasing power. 6CDZ worked 6DJJ who says that the air-mail op at Los Vegas is going on the air soon on 40 meters. 6ABM was off the air all month but expects to be back soon.

Traffic: 6CDZ 31, 6LB 37, 6UO 40, 6CHG 23.

ROANOKE DIVISION

VIRGINIA—SCM, J. F. Wohlford, 3CA—3CEB is off the air on account of blowing his fifty watters. 3ANB is off also due to QRM officers at fort. 3EC is using MG now. 3ARD is a new station at Norfolk. 3II is back on the air at his own station. 3KU seems to have jumped into the BPL at last. 3WM reported as working all continents. 3TN is going strong on 80 meters. 3JT is on at times. 3ASC is a new station at Hampton Roads. 3NM QSK all skeds account of QRM school work. 3ASE is a new station at Charlottesville. 3AG continues to climb for the WAC—has 21 countries to his credit. 3BGS expects to have his power by July 1st. 3BZ operates on 40 meters. 8AKM is an old timer back on the job. 3CKL continues to run his station with 210s. 3ANV continues to improve his station. 3API says his location is rotten. 3CEL handled one for Calcutta direct to France after six hour's trying. 3ASC and 3ALS are asking for ORS. Send in three consecutive reports, OMs. 3BDZ and CKL report a glorious time at the Charlotte meeting.

Traffic: 3CEB 22, 3KU 325, 3WM 20, 3TN 99, 3AG 6, 3BGS 9, 3BZ 1, 3AKM 8, 3CKL 42, 3ANV 13, 3CEL 7.

WEST VIRGINIA—SCM, C. S. Hoffman, 8HD—The best traffic this month was done by 8CNZ, 8SP and 8ACZ. 8VZ operates at 8SP. 8ACZ did some good work by keeping eight schedules for traffic. 8AUL, 8DCM and 8DPO seem to be the DX hounds for the state. 8AUL and 8DCM worked five countries. 8DPO works oh-6ADH consistently. 8HD is putting in a big set. 8CLQ does some good work when not QRW school. 8DEW is doing some nice relaying and DX on low power. Glad to hear from 8CDV, 8BBM and 8BJB. The gang will be sorry to hear that 8CNZ is now an ORS in Pittsburgh. 8CYR, 8WK, 8DOI, 8BUB and 8CEK have been cancelled for various reasons. 8BPU 8CSR, 8BMR, 8JE, 8APN, 8LI and 8DNM are doing good message handling work.

Traffic: 8CNZ 62, 8SP 55, 8ACZ 42, 8DCM 28, 8DPO 20, 8CLQ 4, 8DEW 16.

NORTH CAROLINA—SCM, R. S. Morris, 4JR—4AB, E. I. Smith of Greensboro has been appointed RM. Please give him your cooperation. 4SJ is back on the air after a long layoff. 4MI has been trying 20 and reports fair luck. 4HV has been using 20 but reports that it can't be depended on every night. 4AEH is doing well with a 112 in a TGTP set. 4AB reports less traffic due to failure of a favorite schedule. 4TS is back on with a MOPA set. 4OH says heavy QRM from tennis and dancing lessons. 4AFO is a new station at Washington. 4OC is experimenting on 20 and 80 with his crystal set. 4VH reports less traffic due to a little DX hunting before summer. 4ADJ put a message to New York City and got a reply in 15 minutes. 4AEW is a new station in High Point. 4ADQ is beginning to step out with his 210. 4UQ, the station of the Charlotte Amateur Radio Club, is going strong with fifty watts. 4JR has been working on 20 quite a bit due to heavy QRN on 40 and 80.

Traffic: 4AB 56, 4SJ 17, 4VH 14, 4OH 13, 4MI 9, 4JR 9, 4OC 8, 4ADJ 5.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION

COLORADO—SCM, C. R. Stedman, 9CAA—9EAM carries off the honors again this month which makes the third month in succession this has happened. 9EJW is still holding his own. 9BYC still reports a fair total altho his ORS was cancelled at his request recently. 9CSR has applied for an ORS certificate. 9EUR at Pueblo wants an OBS. 9ERN sends in his first report and adds that at present his station is mostly community-owned but that the borrowed goods will soon be returned. 9DQD is thinking of putting in a filter. 9CAT wants an OBS also and says traffic is picking up some. 9ENM and 9CAW have a regular schedule and are handling gobs of traffic. 9CAW is putting in more power. The Commerce club at Pueblo has given the club there free use of their rooms. 9DRV, 9EXV, 9EVK, 9EOO and 9FBE are all active Pueblo stations. 9FEM is the latest addition. 9ESA is a new Denver station. 9DKM blew up about $25.00 worth of equipment trying to cure QRM to BCLs. 9CCM says this may be leap year but the fellows don't wait for her to act. 9CDE is much pleased with his latest DX and also likes the Zep antenna. 9CAA will have a mercury arc doing its stuff by the time this is in print. He is leaving the KFXF job the first of April. 9CTP is doing most of his work on 20 meters now. 9EEA lost a 96' tower in a high wind which recently visited Denver. 9BQO says he will be on as soon as he gets a job. The Associated Radio Operators of Denver are planning another trip to Pueblo for a joint club meeting again soon

Traffic: 9EAM 256, 9EJW 24, 9BYC 24, 9CSR 21, 9ERN 6, 9DQD 91, 9CAT 8, 9ENM 105, 9CAW 51, 9CDE 8, 9CAA 83, 9CTP 17, 9CCM 7.

SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION

FLORIDA—SCM, C. E. Ffoulkes, 4LK—For the information of the new fellows, please list your traffic according to the type: originated, delivered, relayed and total. This will assist the SCM in giving you proper credit. 4BL will have a YL op very soon. FB. Sickness kept 4CK off the air some this month but still has a big traffic total. 4ADB pushes them out with a 201A and works Europe consistently. 4FM sure has a large total for one day's work on 80 meters. BCL sets keep 4IE on the go. 4TK is on the staff at WJAX now. Glad to see 4SD back on the air again. 400 with an 852 is putting St. Petersburgh on the air. 4CH worked en-OGG and got 15 hour service on his traffic to Holland. A QST from 4NM helped to find a lost boy in Miami. The flu had 4BN down but not out, this mo. 4HY assisted the SCM with his 250. 4OB has had a lot of trouble with his mercury arc blowing his condensers. Glad to hear from 4ACC who gave some quick service from oh to Ky. 4MS rebuilt his xmitter and put in a 250. 4ABJ also rebuilt this month. 4KC went fishing so not much traffic. Hi. 4NE went up for his commercial ticket. 4LK is still here.

Traffic: 4BL 65, 4CK 61, 4ADB 48, 4FM 45, 4IE 23, 4TK 21, 4SD 19, 400 12, 4CH 10, 4NM 8, 4BN 7, 4HY 6, 4OB 5, 4ACC 5, 4MS 5, 4ABJ 3, 4KC 2, 4NE 2, 4LK 2.

ALABAMA—SCM, A. D. Trum, 5AJP—5AXN is busy these balmy days and gets little time to pound brass. 5AV has been on the air regularly and handles traffic in veteran style. 5BAB is a new ham. The gang of 5DJ, 5VX, 5BAB and 5AV visited Auburn recently and had a fine time with 5DI, 5OA, 5JP and the other fellows at 5YB. 5AYL was reported R-9 in eg for his first time. 5GP has moved from Auburn back to Anniston and promises some lively work there. 5AAD blew his H tube. 5UV is going strong. 5ATS is now working regularly. Bayne is one of Montgomery's consistent workers in ham radio. Gantt the old reliable has been sick, QRW with flu, but will be going strong again soon. 5JY just finished a high class low-wave receiver and is doing splendid work on the 40 band. 5ATJ is rebuilding trying to improve his xmitter and hopes to have a better and stronger note on the air next month. 5AJP is rebuilding and dormant. 5NL is in status quo now.

Traffic: 5JY 163, 5ATJ 4, 5ADA 14, 5ATS 15, 5UV 31, 5AAD 7, 5AYL 14, 5GP 20, 5AV 40, 5AX 46.

GA.-S. C.-CUBA—SCM, H. L. Reid, 4KU—4ABS sends in a nice report. He has not done the work he is usually counted on for but has been on consistently. 4NQ-4FE and 4PA are all on and doing good work. 4KL is back on the traffic work after a delay. 4RN is getting the Blues. 4GY is on and can be counted on for the Atlanta traffic. 4KU sold his receiver to a BCL and is waiting the arrival of a new one.

Traffic: 4ABS 24, 5KL 12.

WEST GULF DIVISION

NORTHERN TEXAS—SCM, J. H. Robinson, Jr., 5AKN-BG—The Dallas gang is trying to corner the market on ham apparatus. 5ACL heads the traffic list, and is also the star DXer. 5HY handled a few. 5AKN-BG is handling traffic from 12 am to 5 am each morning. 5RG is still trying to make the northern hams think he's a cowboy. 5JD is using C. D. on 37.8. 1KH visited Dallas this month and gave us the lowdown on radio around Boston.

6BAM is getting lined up right. Old 5UD is back with us again. Fellows, there's a UX222 for the first northern Texas station getting in the BPL.

Traffic: 5ACL 17, 5HY 12, 5AKN-BG 10, 5AQ 7, 5RG 6, 5JD 5, 5JZ 4.

OKLAHOMA—SCM, K. M. Ehret, 5APG—5AXX reports for the first time. 5BAG of the Veterans Hospital at Muskogee also reports for the first time and managed to bag a few msgs. 5ANL still works skeds on 80 and reports a new sked with 6BAM two nights a week. 5ANL emphatically states that he has been married for 16 years and has a 12 year old daughter and that the printer of QST got balled up about him chasing Yls and says it's a good thing the OW doesn't read QST. Hi. He reports 5ADO has blown up—another good man gone wrong. 5ADV has tested 'em all and says the old Hartley for him. 5AMO says calculus QRM fierce. 5VH reports sked with 3VR who is ex-5FJ. 5AZG not doing much but fusses with BCL receivers. 5ANT also reports QSO with 3VR. 5AIR lost his 180 meter antenna in a big blow but says the 20 and 40 meter sets still going strong. 5AYO has also settled on the Hartley as his permanent love. 5BAE is a new ham in Okla. City. 5QL is still off the air building the big crystal set. 5SW worked a Belgian on 20 meters. 5AFX moved in his new home and is arranging for a pole raising bee. 5AAV lost his mast but has a better one and is doing good work. 5APG had good luck grinding a crystal but says his power amplifiers act more like power *reducers*. 5ARX reports QSO with a 1 on 180 meter fone.

Traffic: 5APG 23, 5AYO 13, 5AIR 16, 5SW 6, 5ANL 28, 5ANT 86, 5VH 15, 5AMO 181, 5ADV 4, 5BAG 16, 5AXX 14, 5AAV 8.

SOUTHERN TEXAS—SCM, E. A. Sahm, 5YK—Reports came in well this month. Everyone seems to be doing something worth while. We have a new station in 5ATM. 5LP is another new applicant for ORS. 5AHP wired his usual prompt report. He reports 5OX accidentally shot himself but is getting along nicely. 5HE is back on the air and will be on every day now. 5HS sends in a nice report and indicates there will be another Hamfest this year. 5AMG reports that he has not been on much due to being sick. 5OX reports that he delivered a msgs from Antwerp. 5ALA says he has been off the air since the end of the Tests but is going on again soon. 5EW has been on 20 meters most of the time.

Traffic: 5EW 33, 5OX 6, 5HS 5, 5HE 9, 5ATM 73, 5AHP 4, 5LP 43, 5ABQ 82.

CANADA

ONTARIO DIVISION

ONTARIO—SCM, W. Y. Sloan, 9BJ—Eastern Dist: We are sorry to report that Mrs. Hewson, nc-3XW, who has been acting as representative and correspondent, has had to go to Montreal to join her husband. F. A. Goodier of nc-3XQ will carry on this work. 3XQ had an unfortunate accident in the blowing up of plate transformer, tubes, and nearly everything else in sight. 3XQ and 3MD are running an advertisement in a small local paper telling about the ARRL and its work. 3MD, using a five watter, has been QSO a good list of stations at considerable DX. 3KT is back on again now. 9CC is broadcasting time signals from the Ottawa Observatory on 52.5 meters each week day.

Central Dist: 3GM has done some excellent work this month on medium power. 3AI has been keeping schedules on 80 meters. 3BT has been using 20 and 80 meter bands. 3DY has been running a series of tests using odd antennas on 20 meters with excellent results. 3CJ worked all Canadian and all U. S. districts one evening in less than 4 hours on 40 and 52.5 meters. 3CJ and 3DY constructed a 2 meter beam transmitter at the Central Tech. 3MV's tube is developing senile paralysis but he has managed to keep some schedules anyway. 3EL leads the whole Section in DX this month, having worked a whole string of foreign stations. 3AZ is our star traffic station this month and he got it all by keeping schedules. 3AR and 3ET are on the air in Parry Sound. 3AR wants a schedule with some Toronto station. 3IN is on the air once more and using a 250 watter on 40 and 52.5 meters. 3BC is using 52.5 meters mostly and keeping schedules with 3DG in western Ontario. 9BJ packs a terrific wallop these days on 52.5 meters. 9AL still keeps several schedules and works everything in sight on 52.54 *meters* (crystal controlled). 3DC is also crystal controlled on 52.6 meters and should be accepted as the upper boundary on this band. 3FC has been devoting his time to early morning operation on 19.8 meters. Southern Dist: 3CS still maintains his position as DX star in this district. 3IA is unfortunately retarded by sickness in his family. Sorry, OM. 3UD is again in operation. 3AQ is rebuilding and installing a MOPA transmitter as set forth in Feb. *QST*. 3CM is still having trouble with his transformer so no operation at present. Northern Dist: 3HP is going strong as usual on 20, 40 and 52 but bewails the lack of traffic this month. 3AH is now on the air on 40 and 80 meters. 3NI, 3HE and 3VS are all on the air in the north on 52.5 meters.

Traffic: 9BJ 51, 3CS 41, 3AZ 38, 3CJ 36, 3DY 25, 3GN 30, 3MA 20, 3AI 14, 3BC 13, 9AL 23, 3FC 10, 3HP 9, 3CB 6, 3AQ 4, 3DG 3, 3EL 3, 3BT 3, 3AR 2, 3IN 2.

MARITIME DIVISION

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—SCM, F. W. Hyndman, 1BZ—1BZ has been on the air quite a bit lately. Let's see a little action from the rest of the fellows in the Section.

NEW BRUNSWICK—SCM, T. B. Lacey, 1EI—We understand that GO of nc1AD was seen one morning at three am with a shovel, broom and other hardware endeavoring to keep the snow clear of his radiating system. 1AD is star station this month. 1AX has done remarkable DX with his new tube and filter system and has been heard on various bands. 1AM has been dabbling with directional antenna lately. 1AK has worked many stations in eg, ef, Africa, and oz. 1AY has been with us for a month now and has visions of worldly contact. 1EI has not been on much lately owing to the fact that he has been chasing ice off a local broadcasting antenna. It is noticed that numerous of the old hams in our gang are letting their subscriptions to QST lax. This won't do, fellows.

Traffic: 1AD 33, 1AX 21, 1AK 23, 1AY 2, 1AM 17.

QUEBEC DIVISION

QUEBEC—SCM, Alex Reid, 2BE—The largest Hamfest of all time was held on March 3rd at station 2BE. There were 24 present, 20 of whom were active hams. There was some real rag-chewing and a good time had by all. 2BR has added another 210 and has his set perking in fine shape. nc2BW is also stepping out these days and turns in a nice traffic total. 2AL worked fo-a9a on 20 meters at 3 pm March 10. 2BE has worked su-10A six times during the month and gets reports from R9 to R7. 2BB keeps good skeds and turns in a fine report. 2CA has rebuilt and made a wonderful job of it. 2AL and 2BE are keeping skeds with VCB on 52 meters Wednesday evenings. 2BG is doing his stuff as usual. 2HV is QRW with commercial work and is doing very little brass pounding. 2CW is down on 20 meters and getting out well. 2AX worked oz on 20. Altho 2AC's report is late, he more than makes up for it with a very fine report.

Traffic: 2BR 53, 2BW 41, 2BB 18, 2AL 18, 2BE 12, 2BG 8, 2AC 25.

VANALTA DIVISION

BRITISH COLUMBIA—SCM, E. S. Brooks, 5BJ—5CO has two Vanalta skeds. 5AR is convalescent and the guest of 5CO-5CC. 5AR uses a tube base set of coils and hears 'em all. 5AT was QSO nc5AJ who is in New Zealand. 5CJ is also building a 222 receiver. 5CT uses a break-in system and keeps regular skeds on 52 and 80. 5AD is all ready for traffic and has a brand new ORS. 5BR is a good traffic station and another new ORS.

Traffic: 5AC 65, 5BR 55, 5CO 28, 5CT 8, 5AD 2.

ALBERTA—SCM, A. H. Asmussen, 4GT—4AH has been on the job having he largest message total mostly due to making and keeping schedules. 4HM has worked New Zealand. 4CU has been away most of the month with the C.C. of S. at Victoria. 4BV may be moving to Edmonton. 4CL still operates a BCL station but says he will do more at the ham station later. 4HA sure has a nice pole and gets good results. 4BC likes his new job selling suites better than operating the Calder station.

Traffic: 4AH 168, 4HM 11, 4GT 8.

(Concluded on Page 86)

I.A.R.U. NEWS

GERMANY

"Receiving conditions seem to have improved a good deal during the last month. European stations were heard with remarkable signal strength at times, as were more distant stations, particularly those in the U.S.A.

"Some tests on the transmission of pictures between southern and northern Germany gave fairly good results.

"Many of our amateurs are interested in investigating the relationship between reception conditions and the weather and should appreciate any coöperation which foreign amateurs may be able to lend. 4YAE and 4ACI have developed a device which gives very pure reproduction of phonograph records.

"Our Berlin amateurs are very pleased to have nu2BDQ among them. It is expected that he will be on the air under the call of ek4CJ in a few days time.

"Our next annual convention will very probably be held in Dresden during April or May. The exact date has not as yet been set."

—*Curt Lamm.*

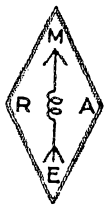
HUNGARY

"We are extremely pleased to announce that on the second of January there was founded at Budapest, the Magyar Rovidhullamu Amateurok Egyesulete, or Hungarian Shortwave Amateur Society. The address of the Society which may also be used for the forwarding of QSL cards is: MRAE, Budapest, II. Buday Laszlo utca 5/c.

"At the general meeting at which our organization work was accomplished, the following officers were elected: President, Istvan Fodor; Vice President, Istvan Kemeny and Secretary, Kurt Nekolny.

"Up to this date there are but three licensed amateur transmitters. These are: ewH1, Kurt Nekolny, Engineer, Budapest, II. Buday Laszlo utca 5/c; ewH2, Istvan Kemeny, Engineer, Budapest, V. Szemelynok utca 21/23; ewH4, Denes Bibo, Enying, Hungary.

"There are about twenty unlicensed stations working at the present time whose calls may be recognized, as they all use the intermediate 'ew' followed by two additional letters; such as ewAA. There are about one hundred and forty short-wave listeners who are scattered all over the country. Their calls start with the letter 'H' followed by three numbers; i.e., H091 (H zero 91). They are commonly referred to as 'H boys'.



ANOTHER DIAMOND

This one is the insignia of the Magyar Rovidhullamu Amateurok Egyesulete or M.R.A.E.

"Our kindest greetings go to you all."

—*J. Molnar.*

JUGO-SLAVIA

"It has been impossible to get legal license to operate in our country, in spite of which we have been on the air for more than two years. However, just a few days ago our transmitting was stopped by the Government and for the moment we are silent. We are not giving up, though, but are resorting to legal measures by which it is hoped that we will be able to obtain licenses for our activities. It is not thought that this will be a difficult task and we are hoping to be back on the air again in a month or so. See you then!"

—*U. J. R. A.*

NORTHERN IRELAND

"At the time of writing this (early in March) conditions here have taken a decided turn for the better, at least as far as transatlantic work is concerned. Several of our low powered stations have 'sent across' during the last few weeks.

"6YW has worked several NU stations on both 23 and 32 meters in addition to working Iraq twice and being heard in India. All this with an input of about seven watts! 6WG and 5WD who are located in Coleraine and are using hand driven generators have worked many NU stations. They used the

(Continued on page 74)

Calls Heard

eg-2BQH, G. G. E. Bennett, 26 Blenheim Park Road, Croydon, Surrey, England

(During January, 1928)

(On 20 meters)

1aac 1aba 1aep 1afb 1afd 1aff 1afl 1ah 1ajm 1akd 1ale 1ans 1aqt 1arx 1asf 1ask 1asr 1asu 1atj 1awe 1axa 1bat 1bbm 1beb 1bkv 1bsu 1btq 1bux 1bvl 1bw 1byv 1cd 1ckp 1cmf 1cmx 1com 1da 1fl 1ga 1ho 1ia 1id 1ij 1kl 1mf 1nf 1qp 1ry 1sz 1vw 1zz 2abe 2aen 2afr 2afx 2ahm 2alp 2aol 2arp 2au 2awf 2bao 2baz 2bbx 2bg 2bgc 2bgt 2bir 2blm 2bum 2ch 2cs 2ctf 2cuq 2cvj 2dp 2dr 2fn 2gp 2jn 2md 2qb 2qu 2tp 2va 2vd 2vi 2ws 2xad 2xbc 2xg 3adm 3ahr 3aib 3akv 3bms 3bwt 3caq 3ce 3cec 3cee 3ckj 3eq 3jm 3qv 3vg 4dm 4hx 6am 6ary 7fe 8adg 8afq 8agy 8ahc 8ail 8akc 8akn 8aly 8amk 8ane 8arb 8aul 8avd 8axa 8ayu 8baz 8bde 8bfa 8bhz 8bni 8cel 8cft 8cgu 8cim 8cke 8clp 8cmb 8cnh 8cnj 8cug 8ddn 8dhp 8djv 8dld 8dod 8don 8dsi 8dud 8hx 8kr 8xe 8xk 9acu 9auu 9erd 9dbj 9ekw 9hm 9mb naa nfv waj wik wll wmfx wnp wnu wvy ai-2kt aq-1lm as-rao3 fm-8rit fm-8ssr fo-a3z fo-a4f fo-a7n fo-a7u fo-1sr nc-1ar nc-1br nc-2al nc-2be nc-8ca nc-8mp nc-cf ne-8ae ne-8ca np-wgt np-4sa np-4xk nr-2fg oa-2dy oa-3bd oa-3me oa-4nw oa-7cw oa-vip oa-viy od-anc od-and od-anf od-anh od-auk od-pkh oz-2bx sa-lp2 sa-lp3 sb-spu sd-pjn sl-hjg sv-pjr.

(On 40 meters)

1aae 1ach 1age 1ahv 1ajd 1ajx 1amj 1and 1anx 1aqp 1asi 1ask 1asy 1axx 1bcg 1bcw 1bjc 1bke 1bqs 1bqt 1bu 1bvb 1bw 1bwb 1cax 1ccz 1cd 1ckp 1cmp 1cmx 1cpj 1csx 1ctp 1fl 1fm 1ga 1hg 1kh 1ii 1mo 1my 1oa 1rp 1sz 1wl 1xd 2ad 2adb 2adl 2afr 2afv 2afw 2age 2agf 2agn 2ags 2agw 2ahg 2ajt 2ald 2als 2alu 2ama 2amg 2anf 2aon 2aow 2aqk 2ari 2atq 2ats 2avb 2avg 2avq 2az 2bcc 2bck 2bco 2bcq 2bda 2bdc 2bdh 2bek 2bew 2bgo 2bhf 2bhr 2bi 2bir 2bit 2bme 2box 2bv 2bvh 2bvr 2crn 2cua 2cvj 2cwm 2cxl 2fc 2fs 2jw 2kr 2kx 2md 2ov 2rs 2tp 2tt 2uh 2uo 2vd 2vy 2wi 2xd 2xs 3aef 3afw 3ag 3aib 3akv 3amw 3anh 3au 3auv 3bhq 3bkw 3bmz 3bnu 3bsb 3bsd 3buv 3bwt 3ceb 3ckj 3cjn 3cm 3ec 3ev 3gi 3gt 3hf 3hg 3ht 3ld 3ow 3pf 3pr 3qt 3sm 3sz 3ue 3vx 3wm 4aef 4bl 4cm 4dn 4ec 4ei 4gq 4hx 4jr 4lk 4lx 4oh 4pa 4pd 4pi 4pu 4qz 4si 4to 4ud 5aeb 5aej 5akc 5aq 5rg 5we 5yb 6bis 6don 6hm 6xi 8aff 8akc 8akv 8ala 8amo 8ane 8ank 8arb 8auc 8auq 8avs 8axz 8ayu 8bcm 8ben 8bev 8bhz 8bja 8bni 8bor 8box 8bpq 8brh 8cau 8ccs 8cfn 8cla 8cmz 8ctl 8dal 8dbc 8dcm 8dkk 8dkl 8dne 8dod 8don 8dpj 8drs 8dsa 8dsi 8dsy 8eq 8gl 8hx 8im 8li 8pi 8qv 8vx 8xe 9ack 9aem 9aok 9aue 9auq 9bim 9bqr 9brr 9cij 9ciw 9cph 9cpr 9erd 9crj 9cye 9dce 9doi 9dpv 9ds 9dws 9dy 9ecz 9ef 9efk 9ez 9hb 9mz 9nr 9rp 9uk kel kzed kzet naa npc wbu wiz wub ac-2ck ac-xom af-hzal ai-2bg ai-2kt ai-2kw ai-2kx ai-2rxp aq-bdl aq-1hf aq-1lm aq-1mdz as-ra03 fc-f2 fe-suc2 fe-suw fh-ise fi-1ta fm-al fm-8jo fm-8psrv fm-8ssr fo-a3m fo-a4l fo-aga nb-be3 nc-cg nc-1ak nc-1ap nc-1br nc-2be nc-8ay nc-8nv np-4aan nr-2ags nz-nba oa-2dy oa-2rx oa-2wc oa-3cp oa-3hl oa-3kw oa-3lo oa-3lp oa-3ls oa-3ut oa-4go oa-4ws oa-5by oa-5hg oa-7ch oa-7cw oa-7lj oa-vis od-pmz od-anc od-anf oh-npm oi-npn op-1bd op-1cw op-1hr op-4aa op-npo oz-1an oz-1fb oz-1fj oz-2ad oz-2at oz-2ay oz-2bp oz-2bx oz-2ga oz-2go oz-2xa oz-3an oz-3aj oz-3ar oz-3au oz-4aa oz-4ac oz-4ae oz-4am oz-4ao sa-1r1 sa-1p1 sb-1ao sb-1aw sb-1cl sb-1id sb-2ah sb-pts sb-spw su-1oa xel-arcx xel-ardi xel-awl xel-aws xep-1ma.

eg-2ZG, A. M. Houston Fergus, La Cotte, La Moye, Jersey, Channel Islands

(20 meters between Feb. 19 and 26th)

1ahx 1atv 1awe 1axa 1bat 1bhm 1bk 1blx 1bqs 1cd 1cmp 1od 1ry 1sw 2an 2bev 2bg 2bum 4bl 8ben 8baf 8cfe 8pi nc-1ar nc-2ax fm-8vx fo-a4e fo-a9a op-1bx wnp.

(Heard on 20 meters from Feb. 7 to 13)

1aba 1adm 1akz 1alr 1axa 1bat 1ber 1bhs 1cjc 1co 1fl 1fs 1ij 1td 1xii 2afx 2gp 2tp 2va 3bzz 3lw 3nr 4xk 8adg 8ayu 8bct 8ben 8btn 8cjm 8ctl 8cug 9eku fm-8rit fm-8ssr fo-a3z nc-1ar wnp.

eg-6CJ, F. Charman, 76 Salisbury St., Bedford, England

(Heard during January, 1928)

1abd 1act 1adm 1adb 1afl 1age 1agi 1ags 1ajc 1ajd 1ajl 1ajm 1ajx 1amj 1akz 1amv 1aqp 1arv 1arx 1asf 1ask 1atr 1avj 1axa 1azk 1bae 1bbo 1beb 1bg 1bgq 1bjc 1bjk 1bke 1bkp 1bob 1bop 1bw 1byv 1cep 1cjc 1ckp 1da 1dp 1ea 1gc 1hn 1jm 1ka 1kk 1kw 1lt 1lx 1mv 1nh 1om 1qb 1ry 1sz 1wl 1wv 1zs 1zz 2acd 2aer 2afo 2afr 2agf 2agm 2agp 2ahm 2ain 2ald 2alk 2alu 2ani 2anp 2anv 2aoj 2aow 2aqd 2ats 2aun 2awu 2ayb 2ayk 2bac 2baz 2bbf 2bcv 2bcw 2bdf 2bek 2bew 2bfq 2bgo 2bhq 2bir 2bke 2bqh 2bqt 2bvd 2bxu 2cgj 2cjb 2ckq 2cuf 2cuq 2cvj 2cwm 2et 2ev 2gp 2kx 2md 2mk 2pv 2qr 2qu 2rs 2sb 2sz 2tp 2tt 2tu 2vg 2vi 2wi 2zu 3acw 3afw 3afx 3agp 3ahp 3aib 3aid 3ajd 3alq 3amx 3anh 3apx 3auo 3awf 3bmz 3buv 3bva 3cjn 8ckj 8cqj 8dh 3ec 3gt 3hf 3ht 3jw 3ld 3lw 3ma 3mn 3mu 3ow 3pf 3qe 3qw 3rb 3ue 3wm 4ack 4bl 4cf 4cm 4cu 4ec 4ei 4ic 4jm 4nq 4ob 4oo 4pd 4pu 4qn 4rn 4ta 4tk 4zo 5aja 5aq 5aut 5auz 5avs 5jn 5jx 5kc 5rg 5xt 5yb 6der 6la 6mu 6rn 6rs 7ek 8agy 8ahc 8aim 8ajn 8akc 8alo 8alu 8aly 8ani 8avh 8awu 8axa 8axx 8ayn 8azk 8baz 8bcm 8bct 8bft 8boa 8bou 8btd 8bti 8bto 8bww 8cau 8cbf 8ccm 8ccw 8cdb 8chc 8che 8cjt 8cla 8cuc 8cyr 8dbc 8dbd 8dbs 8dcm 8did 8dld 8drj 8in 8kc 8li 8nt 8vx 9adk 9aid 9arm 9bbv 9bde 9be 9bhk 9bhq 9cgt 9ciz 9cms 9cjw 9crj 9cte 9dbj 9dbx 9dde 9djw 9dkc 9dlq 9dng 9dr 9dwk 9ebj 9ecx 9ef 9efz 9kj 9mn 9sb 9xi nc-3ay nq-5ry oa-2ms oa-2tm oa-2yi oa-2ls oa-5hg oa-7cw oz-1fe oz-2ac oz-2bg oz-2me oz-2xa oz-3ai oz-3aj oz-3av oz-3an oz-4am op-1cw op-1hr sg-a5a fnd2 wnp.

eg6YL, Miss B. Dunn, Stock, Essex, England

(Heard during January and February)

(20 meters)

1adm 1asf 1asu 1axa 1bvl 1fs 1ic 1pm 1zd 2awq 2bum 2com 2cuq 2gp 2md 2tp 3apx 3hf 4bl 4we nc-1ad np-4sa eg-5by eg-6hs eg-6ut wnp.

(40 meters)

1alr 1anz 1aqt 1asf 1axa 1azd 1bhs 1bke 1bnm 1bqt 1cdi 1cmp 1ic 1ii 1kk 1mv 1rp 1zs 2alu 2apv 2apy 2ase 2awa 2awi 2baz 2bg 2bkh 2cla 2crb 2cuq 2cvj 2cx 2cxl 2dr 2izz 2ng 2rs 2tp 2uo 2vm 2xad 2xaf 3adp 3aib 3anh 3apz 3aqz 3aua 3bel 3bms 3bnu 3cfg 3hf 3mi 3qe 4acv 4bl 4ec 4cj 4hx 4lk 4oc 4oh 4si 4to 4we 8adg 8drj 8yx 8zg nc-2bg ne-8ae ni-2sh np-4sa nx-1xl sb-1ao sb-1aw sb-1om sb-1id sb-2ag sc-1ah sc-2as sc-3bd sv-1xc eh-9xc xem-shm xen-0cp er-5aa eu-15ra eu-20ra eu-23ra eu-27ra eu-39ra eu-42ra eu-43ra eu-49ra eu-63ra eu-05ra eu-4k60 eu-3wk xey-8pnt ac-xom af-hzal ag-67ra fa-1ta fe-1es fi-1ta fm-al fm-8ags fm-8psrv

(Continued on page 80)

Correspondence

The Publishers of QST assume no responsibility for statements made herein by correspondents.

Radio Frequency Chokes

Room No. 3006,
Bureau of Eng.,
Navy Dept.,
Wash., D. C.

Editor, *QST:*

There has been much said and written on the subject of r.f. choke coils. Some of the dope was good as far as it went and some was not so good.

I have long hesitated about "breaking into print" but Mr. Binneweg's article on page 46 of the November *QST* was the last straw that crippled the proverbial camel.

The formula for inductive reactance is: $X = 2\pi fl$ where 2π is a numeral constant, f is the frequency in cycles and l is the inductance in henries. The resultant X is the reactance in ohms of the subject inductance to the passage of current of the frequency f, through that inductance.

Theoretically, we should use a choke which has an infinite inductance, hence an infinite inductive reactance in ohms, which would pass zero r.f. current. Unfortunately, we run into difficulties; namely, the ohmic resistance of the wire and the distributed capacity of the windings, that is, the capacity between turns. The detrimental effect of the ohmic resistance of the wire is self evident. The distributed capacity of the windings results in a parallel tuned circuit, just as if we had an inductance having no distributed capacity and shunted it with a condenser. This is just what Mr. Binneweg suggests and as he says, we can resonate the choke-condenser circuit to the frequency we wish to prevent from passing through, or we can build our choke so that its distributed capacity equals the capacity of an external condenser and it will resonate at the frequency we wish to prevent from passing through; the result is the same.

The impedance of such a parallel tuned circuit from the plate of the tube to the source of power is theoretically infinite, granted, *but* the impedance of the same series circuit, that is, the circuit from the inductance through the condenser and back to the inductance is nearly zero and results in power losses due to the high circulating current in this circuit.

Mr. Binneweg's "tuned" r.f. choke is really a tank circuit from which plenty of power could be taken to drive an antenna or what have you, and the resultant circuit is a combination Hartley and tuned plate-tuned grid.

Likewise, the recently published articles which give detailed instructions for making choke coils which have "a natural period equal to the frequency of your transmitter" are all wet. We don't want any distributed capacity in a choke coil, but if some is there by necessity, we want it as small as possible and we, above all, don't want that distributed capacity to be such that in conjunction with the inductance of the coil it will resonate at the transmitter frequency and serve as a tank for our precious power to "chase itself around in a circle".

The reference article reported that resonating this tuned choke "noticeably reduced" the harmonics. Certainly it did and it also reduced the fundamental about fifty percent. Half of the available power was playing merry-go-round in the "tuned choke" and was being dissipated therein in the form of heat.

R.f chokes should be made to incorporate maximum inductance and minimum capacity and with minimum Ohmic resistance. To accomplish this, they should be wound on small diameter forms and the wire spaced one diameter. An even better method is to use tiny duo-lateral wound coils, pancake shaped about an inch in diameter and mounted on a quarter-inch bakelite rod. Three or four of these coils should be mounted on such a rod, connected in series and spaced about an inch from each other.

I repeat again; the distributed capacity of r.f. choke coils should be kept at the smallest possible minimum and above all, neither the whole choke nor any part of it should resonate at the transmitting frequency.

—*E. N. Dingley, Jr.,*
Associate Radio Engineer, Bureau of Engineering, Navy Department.

VOLTAGE SURGES

Deadly as a Serpent's Fangs!

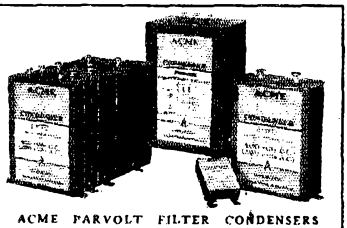
Play Safe With
PARVOLTS!

VOLTAGE Surges in electric-powered radio strike at filter condensers with the lightning speed and deadly power of a venomous snake.

Imperfect condensers, improperly rated condensers, non-uniform condensers—all break down sooner or later under the destructive action of voltage overloads. Blown condensers usually mean blown tubes, burned out transformers and chokes and even the destruction of speaker units.

Why take chances with ordinary condensers when ACME PARVOLTS give you positive protection?

These condensers are made only from highest grade insulation papers and special foils. Every detail of manufacture is under the constant supervision of experts who have devoted many years to the manufacture of condensers for heavy and continuous industrial duty.



ACME PARVOLT FILTER CONDENSERS *are supplied in all standard mfd. capacities for 200, 400, 600, 800, 1000, and 1500 Volt D.C. requirements. Uniform height and width for easy stacking. Supplied singly or in complete housed blocks for the important power supply units such as Thordarson, Samson and others.*

ACME PARVOLT BY-PASS CONDENSERS *are supplied in all standard mfd. capacities and for all required voltages.*

Every PARVOLT is tested to R.M.A. and N.E.M.A. standards and can be relied upon for accuracy and CONTINUOUS DUTY. Sold by leading jobbers and dealers.

Made by THE ACME WIRE CO., New Haven, Conn., manufacturers of magnet and enameled wire, varnished insulations, coil windings, insulalated tubing and radio cables.

ACME PARVOLT CONDENSERS

Made by the Manufacturers of

ACME CELATSITE HOOK-UP WIRE

ENAMELED AERIAL WIRE
Enameled copper wire in both stranded and solid types. Also Acme Lead-ins, Battery Cables, Indoor and Loop Aerial Wire.

CELATSITE FLEXIBLE and SOLID
For all types of radio wiring. High insulation value; non-inflammable. 10 colors.

ACME SPAGHETTI
A superior cambric tubing for all practical radio and other electrical requirements. Supplied in 10 colors.

524 Fairbanks Avenue,
Oakland, Calif.

Editor, *QST:*

Mr. E. N. Dingley, Jr., in his letter to *QST* is simply repeating what we already know of the parallel-resonance circuit. It was stated that this arrangement as used, functioned as a wavetrap.

Certain factors in design which limit the losses and certain practical considerations have evidently been overlooked by Mr. Dingley in his letter. These will be considered later.

The simple formula for inductive reactance unfortunately does not hold at all at the short waves. It will be necessary to use some mathematics to show that a "properly-designed and properly-operated" (as stated in the contribution to the Experimenters' Section) choke isn't so very "wet" (to quote his letter) after all.

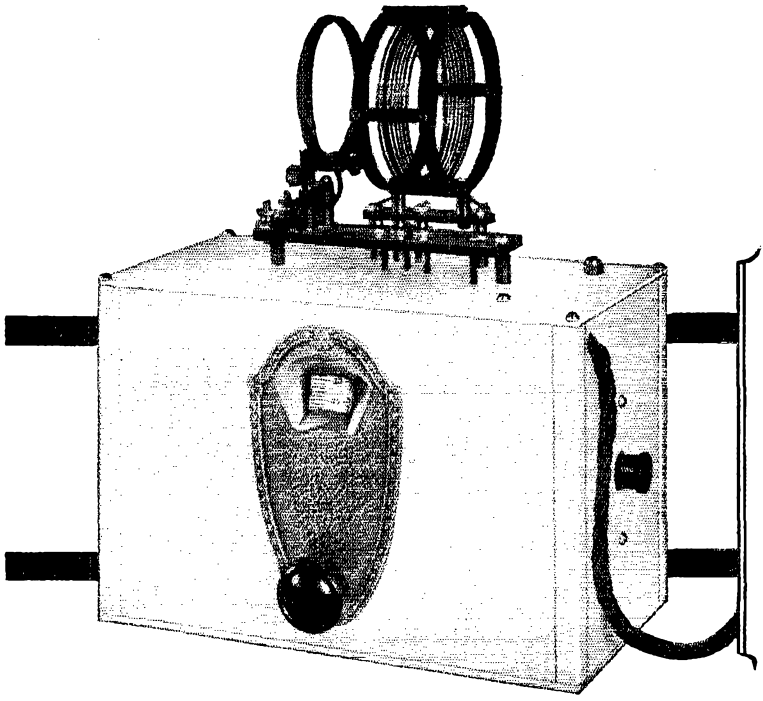
Starting with a parallel circuit consisting of a condenser, with comparatively negligible resistance, in parallel with a coil having appreciable resistance, it can easily be shown mathematically that the loss in a tuned circuit of this nature is given approximately by:

$$E^2 \left(\frac{C}{L} \right) R$$

where E is the voltage across this circuit, R is the resistance of the inductance and C and L are the capacity and inductance of the parallel arrangement. For a given resonant condition, the loss may be decreased by increasing the LC ratio; the resistance of the coil increases as its inductance increases but not in the same proportion. By using a large LC ratio the circulating current may be reduced. We do not want a "power tank" for this purpose.

In a parallel circuit, the higher the LC ratio for a given resonant condition, the broader the tuning, aside from the increase of resistance, so that the trap does not tune so sharply as was explained in the contribution to the Experimenters' Section. Such a circuit, moreover, may be tuned as near the resonance condition on either side as may be desirable; an adjustable choke is convenient.

Several Pacific coast amateur stations have tried out such a parallel circuit and in each and every case, troublesome local interference was entirely eliminated. Such an arrangement may not be the only solution but it is something that furnishes a practical need; nothing else in a transmitter is at present more of a guess-work proposition than the choke. Until something arrives which will "always work" (and at widely different frequencies) or, preferably, more circuits are designed where chokes are unnecessary, or may be placed at positions of low potential, the tuned trap will serve well for many installations, and *the losses, in general, will be less than those occurring by the use of*



Standard Aluminum Box Shield housing a new 30-110 meter Short Wave Adapter. This unit combines a cabinet, a substantial structure for mounting apparatus and complete electrical shielding. An illustration of the wide range of uses to which these shields are adapted.

FOR IMPROVED RECEPTION

LEADING radio designers have chosen Aluminum Box Shields because *Aluminum* Shielding most efficiently performs the following functions, all of which make for better quality, greater selectivity, closer tuning—finer reception in multi-stage receivers:

1. Reduction of interference.
2. Elimination of electrostatic and electro-magnetic interaction between various stages of radio-frequency amplification.
3. Elimination of "hand capacity" on tuning dials.
4. Elimination of modulation of radio-frequency stages by feedback from audio-frequency amplifier.

Aluminum Company of America's standard box shields, designed especially for amateur sets, are made of heavy Alcoa Aluminum with satin-dip finish, size 5 in. x 9 in. x 6 in. high. They are easy to assemble, require no soldering and are permanent and attractive in appearance.

If your dealer cannot furnish you with Standard Aluminum Box Shields write us and we will see that you are supplied.

Send for free copy of the book, "Aluminum for Radio."

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

ALUMINUM IN EVERY COMMERCIAL FORM

2439 Oliver Building **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

ALUMINUM SHIELDING *for Improved Reception*

an average choke, and these losses will occur at the set and not at the expense of neighbors. Perhaps, now, it is understood what is meant. The statement that the "fundamental was reduced 50%" is entirely erroneous as is evident from the preceding.

All data recently published in *QST* for transmitter chokes, evidently also makes use of parallel resonance, since a one-half inch coil, one inch long, for instance, has a rather small reactance even at 30 meters, considering it as a pure inductance; such a choke serves very well, however. The resistance of coils like this may be found to be considerable due to bad form factor, et cetera. It would seem that chokes should be designed for *voltage.*

The choke mentioned by Mr. Dingley is another good guess. None of us know enough about it to state definitely what choke is best. All we can hope to do is give results of experiments and some day combine the entire available results into a choke, designed for a particular set of conditions. This choke might be a correct guess, in the light of Lidbury's paper, although no frequency range for effective operation is given.

Some chokes consist simply of parallel resonance circuits coupled together by mutual inductance and the "hollows" as shown so well by Mr. Lidbury's experimental results, are due to "series resonance" effects; one or more of the distributed capacities is in series with an inductance, the combination being resonant at the particular frequency. In one of his chokes, these hollows are greatly reduced by winding the choke in sections, that is reducing the mutual inductance between sections by separating them. It was pointed out in our contribution, that the unused turns in the "tuning coil" should be kept small otherwise there would arise a "coupled circuit" effect.

It seems to be the order of the day to make guesses as to a possible solution of the transmitter choke problem, therefore our guess is the choke shown in Figure 1, which will be called a "crankshaft" choke.

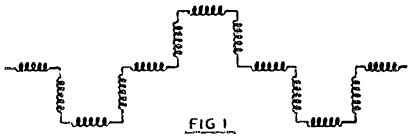


FIG 1

Starting with, say, 40 turns of fine wire, each other section added should have an additional ten turns or so; the idea is to have an arrangement doing some business at almost any frequency. Possibly someone will furnish some measurements.

Mr. Dingley states that a good procedure would be to space the turns about one wire diameter apart and wind them on a small diameter tube. The inductance

of a spaced winding is unfortunately rather low and a spaced winding is difficult of construction when there is a lot of it and fine wire.

The contribution besides suggesting a practical solution is evidently bringing to light, as it were, men who are interested in the same problem. May we have some comment, possibly in the form of an article, in the near future from Mr. Dingley and others?

The problem, as all problems appearing in the Experimenters' Section of the magazine, is merely off to a good start and is far from solved; there are many angles. There is no doubt that a "properly operated and designed" tuned choke has many advantages.

—*A. Binneweg, Jr.*

---

33 Sugar Street,
Niagara Falls, New York.

Editor, *QST:*

I have just received this morning from Mr. Binneweg, Mr. E. N. Dingley, Jr.'s letter of November 1st, 1927, on the subject of r.f. chokes.

I don't know whether the seventh paragraph of Mr. Dingley's letter has reference to my report in *QST*, October, 1927, page 27. Practically, Mr. Dingley's conclusions are the same as mine (loc. cit., page 29, numbered paragraph 2). He is, however, very indignant at the idea of using such a choke at its natural frequency; on the other hand my measurements indicated clearly that such chokes worked best at and near that frequency.

Perhaps we mean different things by the term "natural frequency". I was careful to define it as the frequency "at which the choke has no effect when shunted across the tuning condenser of an oscillating receiver". I am enclined to think however, that we mean the same thing.

If we do, I should like to ask Mr. Dingley whether he considers that such chokes should be worked above or below their natural frequency; and whether he can adduce any experimental evidence to back up his opinion.

My guess is that he got a little confused, and can't see the wood of impedance because he has got his eye glued exclusively on the tree of circulating current losses. After all, however much damage Mr. Binneweg's condenser may do, his inductances would not be very efficient r.f. stoppers by themselves!

In any event, the question of the efficiency of chokes around their "natural period" is fortunately susceptible of determination by measurement. An abstract of the experimental evidence indicating efficient operation around this point was published in the article above referred to; and I shall await with interest any experimental results which Mr. Dingley can adduce which indicate the contrary.

—*F. A. Lidbury, 8BAG.*

More on Rubber Stamps

431 East Willow Grove Ave.,
Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Penna.

Editor, *QST:*

On page 68 of the February, 1928 number of *QST* there is a letter from Mr. Theo. R. Lowenthal, of Chicago, under the heading of "Rubber Stamp" which, to me, deals with a subject worthy of consideration and careful analysis.

Two or three stations in this vicinity who are O. R. S. and, therefore, pledged to forward all messages received within forty-eight hours have become very fussy on the subject of so-called rubber stamp messages. Their attitude, I gather, is that if a message looks *to them* to be one of this class, then it automatically drops off the table into the wastepaper basket, so that their hands won't be soiled thereby. Incidentally, these stations are the poorest local traffic handlers, and couldn't be paid to run a daily schedule for even one month.

While my sentiments are the same as those of Mr. Lowenthal, I want to emphasize one point more strongly: Messages moving by amateur radio are definite communications from one person to another. How well the sender knows the addressee is not known to any station handling that message, nor can these stations be aware of any special significance of any of these messages, which, actually, are private and personal missives.

Who, then, is so highly informed that he can be the censor of ideas passing between two persons? Who is so intellectually perfect that he can read the full meaning from the words of a passing message and, being one of this higher type of beings cast this message aside as containing some inferior idea?

If we were all perfect message writers, a millennium would have been reached, but we're not. You know how sore it would make you if some crank filed one of your messages in the trash. Be reasonable and helpful instead of short-sighted and watch the gang follow a good example.

—*John B. Morgan, 2d, 3 QP.*

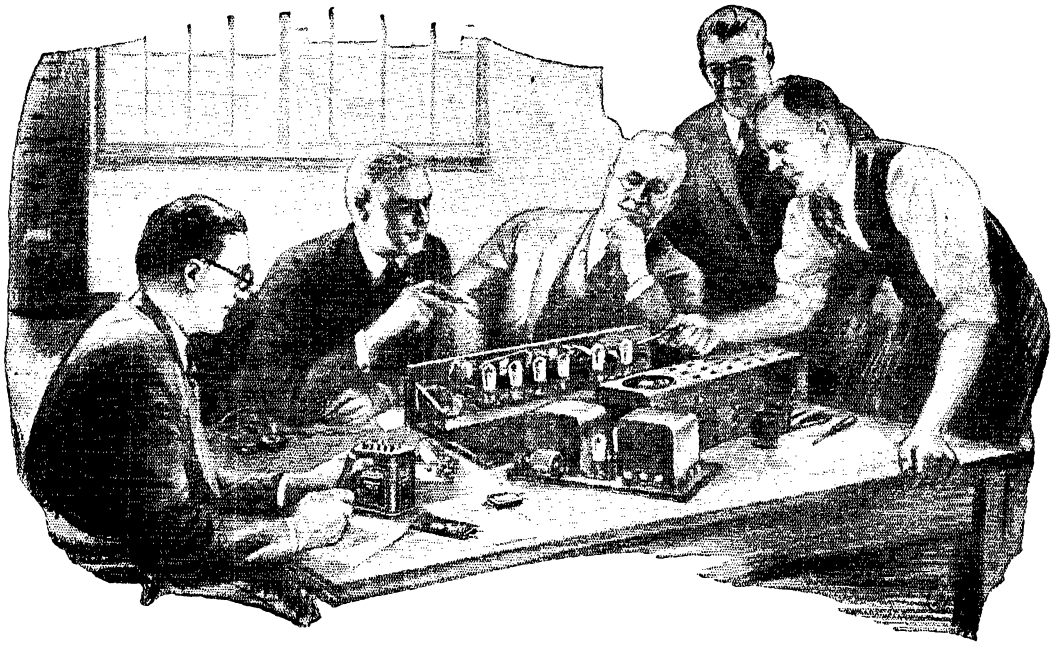
Budget

109 West Third Street,
Long Beach, Calif.

Editor, *QST:*

It seems to me that a good many amateurs do not have a definite policy as to their plans and actions with regard to amateur radio. Certain plans and procedures have been worked out for station 6AM which may prove of interest to others.

First, a definite sum or budget is set aside each month to spend on the radio set. Originally, this sum was five dollars a month, and with five dollars a month station 9DR was built. Later, it was changed to ten dollars a month and with this amount radio station 9ZT came into prominence. The amount has now been raised to twenty-five dollars per month and 6AM is the result.



When Advanced Sets are Planned

Whenever and wherever new models or improved specifications are under discussion, the use of Faradon Capacitors occasions favorable comment.

There are more than 200 types of Faradon Capacitors ready for prompt delivery. If your needs cover special requirements not met by regular stock, our engineering department stands ready to serve you in every way.

WIRELESS SPECIALTY APPARATUS COMPANY

Jamaica Plain *Established 1907* Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

Faradon

Electrostatic Condensers for All Purposes

All of this has worked out far better than trying to spend a certain definite sum without the intention of spending more from time to time. A certain amount spent each month for radio rather than for other things in the entertainment line will be conducive to further interest inasmuch as one who has it, can always think ahead a little bit and know just how he is going to spend that money to best advantage. The main thing is to spend it after the budget has been fixed. What has been the problem here for the most part is to determine just where the money should be spent, inasmuch as the set is rather complete at all times.

Certain other definite policies should be incorporated into the play of the station. For those who have other interests besides amateur radio, a definite time to stop amateur radio is necessary. The stopping of all amateur interests at 8 p. m. works very well for a married man, we find. Just about that time, Mrs. 6AM gets through washing the dishes and then we have the evening free. It does not interfere in the slightest with the operation of the station and, in fact, merely whets the appetite for further operation at other times.

Usually by getting up half an hour early in the morning, several foreigners may be worked before breakfast. This also does not interfere with the household arrangements. One night a week is set aside for all-night operation. This naturally falls on Saturday night here, and thus can be counted on. With one night a week all-night operation, maximum interest and results are assured. A few hours on 20 meters on Sundays rounds out the week in fine shape.

We all know how amateur radio gets the best of all of us at some time, and some amateurs have found it necessary to discontinue their amateur sets altogether because of the fact that they could not attend to their business or school work or whatever else they had to do because of the over enthusiasm shown in their amateur work. A suitable compromise such as outlined above will solve this and still keep the station in active operation.

It is a well known fact that every man should have a hobby and amateur radio is, without a doubt, the best hobby possible. A few rules of good sense as applied to the particular individual making them, will make that hobby even more interesting and useful.

—*Don C. Wallace, 6AM.*

Correction

Houston, Texas.

Editor, *QST:*

In my paper published in the March issue of *QST* entitled *Radio Applied to Petroleum Prospecting*, I gave the impression that time measurements accurate to one fifth of one second were sufficient for correct interpretation of records. As a matter of fact, this is not exactly correct, and I should like to amend it. In actual practice, an accuracy within .01 of a second is usual. This, of course, in no way affects the principle of operation as outlined, but is a technicality which should be corrected.

—*Gerald R. Chinski.*

POWER SUPPLY *For* TRANSMITTERS

Complete Rectifier Units Supplying Plate and Filament Voltages

OUTPUT RATINGS

Plate Supply - - 2000
Volts D. C. at - - 300
Watts (150 Mils)

Filament Supply - - 10
Volts A. C. at - - - 80
Watts (8 Amps)

Employs Standard
UX-852 Tube.

A COMPLETE power supply for the medium power Amateur Transmitters using either telephone or telegraph. Ready for immediate use. Plugs into the ordinary light socket. Operates from 110 volt, 50 to 60 cycle, single phase alternating current power source, supplies sufficient power for operating either one or two UX-852 tubes or one UV-204A tube or any other tubes having similar characteristics.

COMPRISES Plate Transformer—Separate Filament Transformer—Two 30 Henry Filter Choke Coils—Three 2 Mfd. 2000 Volt Filter Condensers—One UX-852 Tube Holder—Pilot Light Control Switch—8-Foot Connecting Cord and Plug—Housed in heavily constructed metal case which is finished in black crystaline lacquer—Plainly marked Terminal Panel—Employs One Standard UX-852 Tube in a Conventional Half Wave Rectifier Circuit.

Dimensions—20 in x 9½ in. front x 13 in. deep—Weight 40 pounds net.

Rectifier Unit—Cat. 172—Price **$85.00.**
Price does not include UX-852 Tube.

POWER SUPPLY FOR LOW POWERED TRANSMITTERS

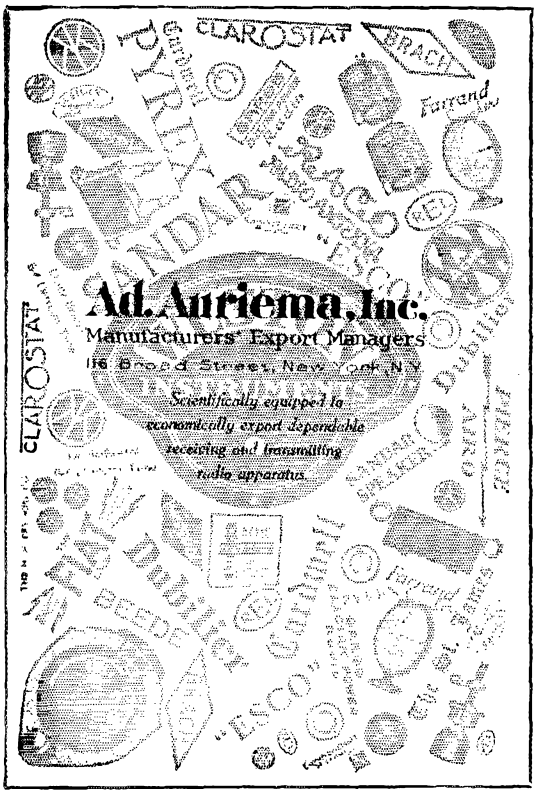
General design similar to Cat. No. 172 except smaller dimensions—Output Plate Supply 400 Volts D. C. at 40 Watts (100 Mils)—Filament Supply 7.5 Volts at 2.5 Amps—Sufficient Power to operate two UX-210 Tubes—Employs one UX-281 Rectifier Tube.

Rectifier Unit—Cat. 185—Price **$38.00.** Price does not include UX-281 Tube.

REL owns and operates experimental Station NU2XV on 15.1, 30.2, and 60.4 meters

Radio Engineering Laboratories

(REL) 100 Wilbur Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y. (REL)



I. A. R. U.

(Continued from page 60)

45-meter wave and inputs of approximately ten watts. 5WD has distinguished himself by working eleven NUs in one night. Among them were stations located in five of the nine districts. 5MD is now permanently on 23 meters using about 200 volts 'slop rectified' a.c. with five to ten

A GLANCE AT ei1MG

watts input. He has worked an NU5 as well as several nearer stations with this outfit. It must be remembered that all of these stations are using receiving tubes of a type similar to the 201-A.

"2IT, whose signals are familiar to amateurs in almost every district of the U. S. A., has built a new crystal-controlled transmitter to which he will shortly add a quarter-kilowatt amplifier stage to operate from r.a.c. While on 20 meters recently, he worked nu6UF.

"6MU reports conditions as being good on both 20 and 40 meters and he has heard several fifth, sixth and seventh district stations on 40 about 0800 G.C.T. He hopes to be back on 20 by the time these notes appear but will be QRW till after June."

—E. Megaw, eg6MU.

QSL SECTIONS

Austria—Radiowelt, QSLL Bureau, Wien, III, Rudengasse 11, Vienna.
Belgium—Reseau Belge, QSL Section, 11 Rue du Congress, Bruxelles.
China—c/o H. B. Wilson, P.O. Box 266, Shanghai. (Under cover)
Czechoslovakia — Ceskoslovensky Radioklub, Praha II, Slovansky ostrov 5, Czechoslovakia. (Under cover)
Denmark—Experimenting Danish Radioamateurs, c/o Radioposten, 10, Snaregade, Copenhagen.
Esthonia—Mr. Olof Leesment, Parnu, Aiatan 6, Esthonia. (Under cover)
Finland (Suomi)—K. S. Sainio, Merikatu 3 A. 10, Helsinki, Suomi.
France—Robert Larcher, 17 Rue Fessart, Boulogne-Billancourt, (Seine).
Germany — Deutscher Funktechnischer Verband, QSL Section, Berlin W. 57, Blumenthalstrasse 19, Germany.
Hungary—M.R.A.E., QSL Section, II, Buday Laszlo, utca 5/c, Budapest.
India—R. J. Drudge-Coates, Cambridge Barracks, Rawalpindi, India.
Ireland—Irish Radio Transmitters Society, Solent Villa, Kimmage Road, Terenure Co., Dublin.

30,000 COPIES

AND NOW THE

5th PRINTING OF THE

Radio Amateur's Handbook

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK first appeared less than a year and a half ago. Our expectations, based on the sales of other Radio books, were greatly exceeded. No other book was ever received with such acclaim by the radio world. The result has been that printing after printing has been rushed off the presses to supply the demand.

Thirty Thousand Copies are Now in Use

We believe that The Radio Amateur's Handbook, by F. E. Handy, Communications Manager, A.R.R.L. is the most valuable book which any amateur or experimenter could own. Its chapter headings will give an idea of the thoroughness with which the subject is covered. They are "What Is An Amateur?", "Getting Started", "Fundamentals", "How Radio Signals Are Sent and Received", "Building a Station—The Receiver", "The Transmitter", "Power Supply, Keying and Interference Elimination", "Antennas", "The Wavemeter—Radio Measurements", "The A.R.R.L. Communications Department", "Operating a Station", "The Experimenter".

These chapters each occupy from ten to forty pages—indicating that each subject is treated in a thorough manner. In addition there is an appendix containing a fund of useful data. Then there is an index, occupying six pages, by which the valuable information contained in the book is made available. This is a particularly important point and has been compiled and cross-indexed with great care and thought. Altogether the book contains 256 pages of the most valuable radio information ever found between two covers.

The Radio Amateur's Handbook starts at the beginning and tells what an amateur is, what the League is, what amateur radio is, *how to become* an amateur, *how to learn the code*, *how to* understand what you hear, how to get your licenses, how to build a simple station, how to build a better station, how to operate your station, how the A.R.R.L. works, how to handle traffic, how to conduct experiments and make measurements, and a multitude of other things too numerous to mention.

Anyone who is at all interested in the technical side of radio can ill afford to be without The Radio Amateur's Handbook.

If you haven't a copy of The Radio Amateur's Handbook you are missing the largest dollar's worth in radio today.

DO IT NOW →

AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE,
HARTFORD, CONN.

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed find my dollar. Please send postpaid (anywhere in the world) my copy of the Handbook.

Name .....

Address .....

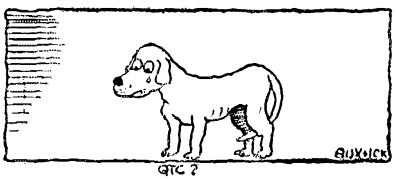
.....

Italy—Associations Radiotecnia Italiana, Viale Bianca Maria 224, Milano.
Jugo-Slavia—U. J. R. A., Zagreb, Tuskanac 15B-22, Jugo-Slavia. (Under cover)
Great Britain—Radio Society of Great Britain, QSL Section, 53 Victoria St., Westminster, London S.W.1, England.
Netherlands—I.A.R.U., Hoogduin, Noordwijk, a/2, Netherlands.
New Zealand—New Zealand Association Radio Transmitters, P.O. Box 779, Auckland.
Poland—QSL Section, J. Ziembicki, Manager, Lwow, Bielowskiego 6, Poland.
Portugal—Rede Emissors Portugezes, Tenente Eugenio de Avillez, 15 Costa do Costello, Lisbon, Portugal.
Spain—Association EAR, Mejia Lequerica 4, Madrid, Spain.
Suomi—See Finland.
Sweden—Foreningen Sveriges Sandaramatorer SSA, Svenska Radeaoklubben, Hamngatan 1 A, 3 tr., Stockholm, Sweden.
Uruguay—Casilla de Correo 37, Montevideo, Uruguay.

STATIONS WORKING BELOW 100 METERS

10.	1RG, "Radiogiornale", Lake Como, Italy.
11.	AGK, Nauen, Germany.
12.25	AGA, Nauen, Germany.
13.5	POF, Nauen, Germany.
13.5	AGA, Nauen, Germany.
13.88	WND, Ocean Township, N. J.
14.	KDKA, East Pittsburgh, Pa.
14.08	KWE-KEWE, Bolinas, Calif.
14.09	2XBC-WBU, Rocky Point, N. Y.
14.1	KEL, Bolinas, Calif.
14.13	WQA-WEQA, Rocky Point.
14.25	AGA, Nauen, Germany .
14.28	FW, Sainte Assise, France.
14.29	KMM-KEMM, Bolinas, Calif.
14.4	KSS-KESS, Bolinas, Calif.
14.8	WGG, New York.
14.8	WQQ, Rocky Point.
14.85	WQX-WEQX, Rocky Point.
14.91	WQY-WEQY, Rocky Point.
14.93	2XS, Rocky Point.
14.95	AGA, Nauen, Ger.
15.	GLS, Ongar, England.
15.	cg2BR, Chelmsford, England.
15.	2XAW, Schenectady, N. Y.
15.	CH, Quilicura, Chile.
15.	PUC, Curacao.
15.08	YNB, Capetown, S. Africa.
15.5	SPU, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
15.576	SPU, Santa Cruz, Brazil. (Beam)
15.641	PQW, Alfragide, Lisbon, Portugal. (Beam)
15.7	WFX-WEFX, Rocky Point.
15.707	GLW, Dorchester, England. (Beam)
15.707	GLG, Royal Air Force, Henlow, Eng.
15.740	GLG. Royal Air Force Henlow, Eng.
15.86	WDS-WEDS, Rocky Point.
15.93	WHR-WEHR, Rocky Point.
16.	AGA, Nauen, Ger.
16.	WSS, Rocky Point.

16.	NKF, Rocky Point.
16.	JPP, JYB, JYZ, Tokyo, Japan.
16.02	WTT, Rocky Point.
16.02	2XG, Rocky Point.
16.077	VNB, Klipheuval, S. Africa. (Beam)
16.146	GBJ, Bodmin, England. (Beam)
16.17	2XT, Rocky Point.
16.216	GB1, Grimsby, England. (Beam)
16.286	VWZ, Kirkee, Bombay. (Beam)
16.3	VWZ, Poona, India.
16.35	WND, Ocean Township, N. Y.
16.41	WEM-WEEM, Rocky Point.
16.49	WLL-WELL, Rocky Point.
16.49	NPG, San Francisco, Calif.
16.501	CG, Drummondville, Montreal. (Beam)
16.574	GBK, Bodinin, Eng. (Beam)
16.6	WLL, Rocky Point.
16.7	KNW, Palo Alto, Calif.
16.71	WBQ-WEBQ, Rocky Point.
16.78	WQC-WEQC, Rocky Point.
16.93	KUN-KEUN, Bolinas, Calif.
17.	SPI, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
17	cg2BR, Chelmsford, England.
17	2BR, Chelmsford, England.
17.	NKF, Bellevue Anacostia D.C.
17.	PCG, Malabar, Java.
17.	KFUM, SS Idalia.
17.	KKC, Palo Alto, Calif.
17.	KNW, Palo Alto, Calif.
17.2	KNN, Honolulu, T. H.
17.2	AGC, Nauen, Ger.
17.3	WKI, Newark, N. J.
17.4	ANE, Bandoeng, Java.
17.4	ANH, Malabar, Java.
17.5	WKC, Newark, N. J.
17.5	GBL, Leafield, England.
17.5	GBM, Leafield, England.
17.5	GBO, Leafield, England.
17.7	KFD, Denver, Colo.
18.	POF, Nauen, Ger.
18.	PCLL, Kootwijk, Holland.
18.	1RG, "Radiogiornale", Lake Como, Italy.
18.	KTA, Guam.
18.	1CC, Coltano, Italy.
18.094	CRHB, Praia, Cape Verde Island.
18.1	CRHC, Loanda, Angola, W. Africa.
18.17	WJZ, Bound Brook, N. J.
18.182	CRNC, Loanda, Angola, W. Africa.
18.27	PQS, Alfragidi, Lisbon, Portugal. (Beam)
18.3	WBQ, Schenectady, N. Y.
18.3-18.7	2XAP, New York.
18.3-18.7	4XK, San Juan, P. R.
18.36	CRHA, Lourenco Marques, Portuguese E. Africa.
18.62	KEB, Oakland, Calif.
18.7	2XAP, New York.
18.7	4XK, San Juan, P. R.
18.8	AND, Tjililin, Java.
19.	OLQ, SS Slamat.
19.4	ANK, Malabar, Java.



To Our Readers Who Are Not A. R. R. L. Members

Wouldn't you like to become a member of the American Radio Relay League? We need you in this big organization of radio amateurs, the only amateur association that does things From your reading of QST you have gained a knowledge of the nature of the League and what it does, and you have read its purposes as set forth on page 6 of every issue We would like to have you become a full-fledged member and add your strength to ours in the things we are undertaking for Amateur Radio, and incidentally you will have the membership edition of QST delivered at your door each month A convenient application form is printed below—clip it out and mail it today.

.....1928

American Radio Relay League,
Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

Being genuinely interested in Amateur Radio, I hereby apply for membership in the American Radio Relay League, and enclose $2.50 ($3 in foreign countries) in payment of one year's dues. This entitles me to receive *QST* for the same period. Please

begin my subscription with the ..... issue. Mail my Certificate of Membership and send *QST* to the following name and address.

.....

.....

Station call, if any .....

Grade Operator's license, if any .....

Radio Clubs of which a member .....
Do you know a friend who is also interested in Amateur Radio, whose name you might give us so we may send him a sample copy of *QST?*.....

..... Thanks!

Calls Heard

(Continued from page 61)

fm-8ssr fm-8vx oa-2rc od-anc od-anf oz-2bg oz-8au oz-4am op-kzet uw-8ay nem abl nujj suc vlk amc glw fnj2 fmb hbc hjg oxz pie pli soua shln sqcl trl 8vay.

(80 meters)

1bjk 1byc 1pe 1wf 1ybc 2cxl 2dv 2jn 2mzw 4pac 8xe nc-1bh ea-ohk2.

BRS-26, A. S. Williamson, 106 Rushdale Road, Meersbrook, Sheffield, England

(Heard during February)

(80-Meter Band)

1id 1kv 1wv 1sw 1jc 1mr 1fr 1sl 1ad 1mk 1pi 1yb 1adw 1cdb 1cmd 1cml 1acm 1bub 1bck 1caa 1ctj 1axa 1ajg 1asf 1apl 1crx 1ajp 1aef 1anh 1aur 1afr 1ait 1bjk 1aom 1asl 1apk 1bpw 1cra 1asd 1aii 1ane 2aif 2bfp 2bgm 2bfi 2aiz 2ayg 2hfd 2aoo 2bnv 2czr 2ebp 2clf 2bcp 2cxl 2cjn 2cpd 2afv 2arv 2sc 2jn 2tt 2cp 2ts 3sn 3jn 3uz 3ca 3am 3mu 3cah 3cas 3ade 3adm 3afa 3bfp 3aau 3awu 3bit 3aqi 3akv 3acu 3bwt 4acd 4zf 4vr 4sp 8bnr 8bbr 8atq 8bcq 8cds 8bcm 8bcz 8bba 8bas 8cnz 8dnx 8doz 8vz 8vk 9dbl 9elx 9kix 9ym 9ox.

(20-Meter Band)

1fs 1bw 1cd 1ar 1gp 1fl 1sw 1sz 1vs 1fn 1pm 1vc 1zz 1ry 1hw 1ic 1qp 1vh 1ih 1my 1rp 1ij 1cx 1xv 1od 1pe 1zt 1jl 1ka 1nf 1bhs 1aep 1bsg 1cmf 1cmp 1aqt 1aff 1bbr 1axa 1atj 1cjc 1cbh 1asf 1cnp 1bcr 1auc 1aba 1bhm 1asu 1cmj 1aef 1afl 1alr 1afb 1bed 1bad 1bat 1ako 1bvm 1aqa 1adj 1alj 1akz 1aao 1adm 1ske 1akm 1axx 2tp 2va 2vi 2gp 2bg 2at 2jn 2nx 2ol 2dr 2eh 2mt 2aol 2bav 2xad 2avz 2akz 2chi 2ajk 2afv 2xbc 2abr 2afa 2cuq 2bgt 2amq 2bum 2acn 2awf 2bhc 2bha 2bvg 3hf 3sh 3lw 8za 3gp 3rw 3nr 3hi 3dg 3bbz 3cec 3apx 3adm 3bcd 4bl 4xk 4co 4sb 4nh 5ba 8xe 8zg 8xq 8gz 8cug 8cjv 8ahc 8box 8axz 8ben 8adj 8adm 8den 8adg 8chi 8bhz 8bct 8axa 8cbi 8dhx 8bau 8cnh 8ext 8dsa 8agq 8avd 8djv 8cil 8clp 8air 8ary 9ck 9ez 9emp 9avp nc-1ar nc-1am nc-1ap nc-1ad nc-2be fm-8rit af-1b wnp hjp spu pjn wll wgt glky.

(40-Meter Band)

1fl 1fr 1jk 1kk 1sz 1ga 1dl 1ja 1br 1cx 1om 1gr 1mo 1ii 1ic 1kh 1wl 1kg 1bw 2vr 1qc 1lx 1rp 1gh 1mx 1ad 1ad 1pe 1cd 1ih 1rf 1ok 1vc 1no 1yc 1id 1by 1rw 1qv 1ix 1sx 1yb 1ex 1nq 1nt 1rz 1cml 1bhs 1caa 1bux 1beb 1amd 1bxl 1aaw 1cjc 1cmx 1afz 1avj 1aba 1bkp 1amj 1azd 1bqt 1cpb 1bvl 1ach 1aqp 1ahw 1ass 1atz 1cmp 1adb 1alr 1adm 1ary 1asf 1aqt 1afr 1axx 1cjk 1acv 1cfp 1bwu 1akz 1bda 1cek 1awe 1cnz 1asy 1aku 1air 1akd 1com 1ccx 1bke 1btq 1akm 1apk 1bgq 1bqs 1anz 1acm 1awm 1cpd 1ani 1ayg 1ack 1btf 1akx 1bvg 1arv 1bls 1clv 1bvr 1ane 1ajx 1chg 1ate 1bbe 1cbh 1ass 1gw 1ho 2akc 2bdc 2azk 2alu 2ags 2asg 2afv 2bcw 2ang 2bir 2cvj 2aut 2buo 2czr 2aol 2bme 2arl 2aqo 2crb 2avd 2aad 2cuq 2ayn 2adl 2bcv 2bbx 2avn 2cxl 2aoj 2cty 2baa 2bad 2bow 2bkh 2bhr 2bdh 2auh 2atk 2xaf 2ase 2awu 2beo 2bdf 2bfn 2avb 2bfq 2bda 2agh 2bbe 2bvr 2aon 2afs 2amt 2atp 2azz 2apy 2blx 2bdx 2ani 2ain 2xbc 2alp 2axt 2bek 2awl 2abo 2agd 2ckl 2afo 2box 2aun 2bst 2ayj 2alo 2aqo 2atq 2anu 2bsc 2cmu 2bgt 2ats 2fs 2cf 2rt 2md 2tp 2xs 2wb 2gp 2dh 2az 2ov 2uo 2kr 2lh 2rs 2dx 2sm 2ks 2uy 2xk 2ty 2rg 2za 2wc 2vc 2di 2og 2ja 2ky 2cw 3cfb 3aib 3buv 3add 3anh 3adz 3ani 3afw 3ckj 3big 3caq 3bmz 3dew 3afa 3adp 3bnu 3aed 3cfg 3ais 3bns 3bei 3acm 3cew 3aqm 3abo 3awf 3apg 3cjn 3aih 3aqz 3auv 3aef 3anb 3bms 3apx 3avk 3alq 3abv 3afx 8adq 3bqp 3amb 3aps 3blp 3bor 3bwt 3chs 3amw 3bel 3cdq 3gt 3ec 3pf 3hf 3rf 3jb 3dh 3nh 3lw 3hh 3be 3jo 3bl 3jm 3sh 3qe 3bw 3hw 3wj 3sz 3fz 3jg 3ec 3qt 3bq 3ua 3gi 4acv 4acz 4arz 4acx 4abl 4pac 4aef 4was 4aep 4acd 4aeu 4aao 4db 4nh 4gq 4oh 4qz 4ob 4sx 4ch 4fs 4oo 4st 4ta 4ac 4ei 4rt 4si 4bl 4we 4oc 4lk 4fu 4cj 4ac 4rr 4iz 4nt 4qy 4ea 4dv 4hx 4sv 4ec 4gw 4pu 4ll 4nq 4rf 4ft 5aeb 5agc 5oa 5we 5kg 5ja 8axa 8cnh 8drj 8avw 8dhx 8ahc 8ayu 8dne 8bhz 8asg 8asr 8ben 8dei 8dod 8bub 8adg 8cau 8ajn 8dbm 8dpa 8bdk 8dcm 8vxx 8cft 8chz 8bct 8bou 8don 8byn 8dme 8ams 8btq 8aff 8atv 8axz 8csw 8dps 8bvy 8bbs 8etx 8cer 8li 8hx 8nn 8zg 8pl 8pi 8kc 8gz 8lu 8rh 8uj 8im 8jc 8eq 9crj 9cjw 9aep 9cxa 9cmq 9dng 9ara 9enk 9bqe 9alm 9grj 9btq 9dkc 9ez 9nt 9dh 9bq 9pd abl nc-1ar nc-1ad nc-1am nc-1br nc-2be nc-2bg nc-9bz nn-1nic np-4sa np-4ac np-3pq np-3jg nq-2jt nq-2cf nq-2ro nq-2cu nq-5by nr-2fg nr-cto sb-1ah sb-1ak sb-1aw sb-1ib sb-1id sb-1cm sb-1bd sb-1bi sb-1bg sb-1cl sb-1bo sb-2oa sb-2ax sb-2ad sb-2ag sb-2ay sb-2az su-1wa su-1oa oa-1ah oa-2tm oa-2iu oa-2dy oa-2sh oa-2yi oa-3ls oa-3ks oa-3kb oa-3ds oa-3vp oa-3wm oa-3ab oa-3wh oa-3ot oa-3hl oa-3ar oa-3cp oa-5kr oa-5hg oa-5wn oa-5hb oa-5rj oa-5by oa-7cw oa-7cx oa-7ch oz-1fk oz-2bg oz-2at oz-2bp oz-2ac oz-2xa oz-3au oz-3ar oz-3wg oz-3uf oz-3af oz-3az

oz-3aa oz-3ag oz-3ae oz-4ae oz-4aa oz-4ao oz-4am oz-4ai ac-1ey ai-2kx aq-1mdz anf glky kga kgaa naa ocdb waoj xda.

BRS-79, D. J. Beattie, 399 Manchester Rd., Burnley, England

(Heard between Jan. 1 and Feb. 15)

1adw 1afl 1ags 1amj 1ata 1atj 1atr 1axf 1axq 1axx 1bat 1bed 1bls 1bqs 1bqt 1bw 1cax 1cd 1cjc 1cnz 1com 1cx 1dc 1fo 1gh 1gw 1ih 1kh 1rn 1sw 1xaw 2abb 2adl 2afr 2ags 2agw 2ahg 2aib 2ang 2anq 2aoj 2ard 2avq 2awu 2axp 2bac 2baz 2bck 2bcv 2bda 2bf 2bfv 2box 2cgj 2co 2cxl 2fs 2jc 2je 2og 2pv 2qv 2tp 2tv 2xbc 2xg 3aib 3ajo 3anh 3cch 3cfg 3ckj 3gt 3ht 3ss 4bl 4ei 4hx 5rg 8ajt 8avw 8awu 8ayu 8bto 8cla 8dne 8gz 8pi 9caj nc-1av nc-1br nc-1da nc-2bj ne-8ae nx-1xl.

F. Pemberton, 115 Cambridge Road, Wimbledon. London S. W. 20, England

(80 meters between Nov. 22, 1927 and Feb. 8, 1928)

1abz 1afb 1ajg 1ajt 1alb 1anh 1asd 1asu 1avk 1bfz 1bhm 1bi 1bjk 1bnh 1bvl 1bwm 1ccw 1cdb 1cde 1cfp 1dr 1gq 1hb 1il 1in 1jn 1mr 1pe 1sl 1td 1yb 1wq 2agn 2agq 2aif 2ayg 2bfd 2bfi 2bgm 2bif 2bsc 2cep 2cp 2cpd 2ctm 2cvf 2cxl 2dv 2ev 2gx 2se 2wz 3ade 3afw 3ajw 3ale 3aob 3aqi 3awu 3bit 3bns 3bsr 3ca 3cfg 3uz 3zf 4aau 4acd 4ff 4fx 4pac 4qy 4rn 4wc 4wg 4xe 8acz 8ajk 8akc 8ald 8alu 8apb 8arx 8atq 8atr 8ayu 8bcm 8bcq 8bcz 8bfn 8bgd 8bts 8byn 8cfl 8chy 8cmw 8cng 8cns 8crf 8dcd 8dkx 8dme 8ds 8ey 8jb 8kr 8nim 8pt 9ain 9atv 9baw 9bcc 9bdt 9bhc 9bwj 9cpr 9crm 9dae 9dgw 9ebo 9hh nc-3dv.

R. A. Rowden, 12 Pennsylvania Road, Exeter, England.

1awe 1axa 1bhs 1cmp 1ic 2alu 2bav 2bbx 2tp 3aed 3aqz 3auv 3nr 4adg 4aen 4fu 4jr 4rn 4we 4wm 8ahc 8atv 8ben 8box 8cnc 8cnt 8ctl 8dai 8dkt 8don 8drp 9arr 9cia 9cjw 9dng 9eco nc-1ar nl-gren nr-2ea oa-2dy oa-4pn oa-5hg oz-3au vpq.

eg-6LI, A. E. Livesey, 15 rue d'Orleans, Pau, B. P. France

(20 meters on March 4, 1928)

1aep 1bc 1ber 1uo 2ao 2aol 2dr 3hi 3kw 4bl 4ft 4xi 5aq 7az 8adm 8ago 8akz 8apn 8asf 8btr 8ax 8efr 8ep 9as 9dng 9dpb 9elh 9ewh 9hm 9xi.

ef-8FT, R. et A. Aronssohn, 2 bis rue J. Deville—Colombes (Seine) France

(Heard during February)

1aac 1ahv 1aim 1akd 1akm 1arv 1asf 1atv 1axx 1bbe 1bke 1bvr 1clv 1cnz 1cr 1dl 1ex 1ig 1ja 1kh 1wl 1zd 2aho 2ang 2awi 2aq 2bir 2box 2ctf 2cvj 2rs 2tc 2ty 2ue 2ur 2vp 2vy 3anh 3aqz 3bnu 3ckj 3dh 3hg 3pf 3qe 3qt 4acz 4aeb 4ch 4ea 4ft 4jr 4kf 4ob 4pe 4pt 8adg 8alu 8bct 8bl 8bm 8cau 8chc 8ctx 8dkx 8gk 8gz 9ahj 9baz 9bmv np-4pq np-4sa sb-1aw sb-2ag sb-5aa nl-5aa sc-2as fo-pm oa-3ls nq-5cx wnp avw.

ef-RO91, C. Conte, 24, Allee du Rocher, Clichy-sous-Bois (S-et-O) France

(Heard during February)

1ajc 1akm 1amd 1aoc 1aqt 1auc 1asf 1bvr 1bdo 1als 1edi 1cmf 1ctp 1ex 1dl 1gh 1ic 1kk 1lt 1mx 1rp 1wl 2agp 2ard 2ate 2ass 2az 2ayj 2axk 2bif 2bhr 2bp 2cuf 2fs 2hc 2jn 2tp 2ty 2we 2wy 3aaw 3anb 3anh 3arq 3bel 3bgg 3bms 3cdn 3cjn 3ckg 3dg 3hf 3pf 3qw 3ql 3sf 4acz 4aar 4aep 4acv 4bb 4bl 4cf 4cj 4ei 4gy 4oc 4pe 4we 4wm 5aq 5kg 5oa 5yb 7ek 8adg 8ahc 8asf 8auc 8avd 8ava 8aks 8bjx 8byn 8bwz 8bbs 8cc 8chi 8cjw 8cnx 8cpd 8cgk 8dcg 8dme 8dpa 8dps 8hc 8xe 9bbw 9ef 9efe 9efo 9eln 9erj 9gj 9beu 9bqe nc-1ar wnp.

ex-3ON, Roger Soucasse, c/o R. C. A. 35 S. 3rd St., Phila, Pa.

On board S. S. *Ontario*, KQO from Boston to Phila. last week of February.

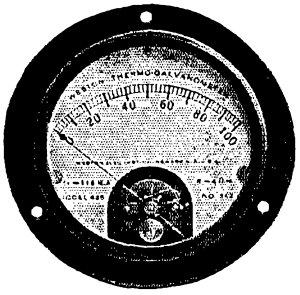
5amn 5aqe 5ayl 5gc 5px 5yb 6ajr 6apd 6bak 6dfv 6ejo 7ip 7ok 7sj 8agk 8aid 8alo 8cxa 8ane 8anz 8dbh 8vd 8wt 9cjw 9bwk 9bhg 9eyp 9drd 9dxp 9eaj 9eht 9pg 9so nc-2be nc-2cz nc-2bb nc-2br nc-3ni nc-3cs nc-4ar nc-4lv nq-5by nq-5ev aq-7nni aq-1lm as-36we gbwz rio apw ir-1 glq gby nni nikk nudrd es-l ad-i aq dcg joek.

5PK, J. F. De Bardeleben, KDOF, S. S. *Bessemer City*, Isthmian S. S. Lines, 50 Trinity Place, New York City

(Heard between Yokohama, Japan and Iloilo, P. I. January 1928)

1aek 2uo 5mx 4qr 6avl 8cp 9ehm 9ck 9eun 9ack o-1mo op-1gz op-1rc op-1ad op-3ac op-4aa oa-3lp oa-3kr oa-3xk oa-4cr oa-4dp oa-5wh nm-56xc aj-4zz af-1b oz-4aa oz-3nc kzpl kzpe jyb jbk jaa jan jph jes

For your new *Frequency Meter*



—to meet the 1929 requirements

GET your house in order! Make your plans now for building the new frequency meter for 1929 which you will need in conforming with the Radio Commission's ruling to keep within the narrower transmission band.

Your frequency meter should be equipped with a Weston Thermo-Galvanometer because its low internal resistance is absolutely independent of frequency; and its overload capacity of 500 milliamperes gives protection against meter burn-outs caused by excessive momentary overloads—due to too close coupling.

Weston Thermo-Galvanometers are made in two sizes—of the usual inimitable Weston quality in design and construction. These Galvanometers—Model 425, 3¼ in. diam. and Model 507, 2 in. diam. are made in flush type, finished in dull japan with silver etched scales. The electrical characteristics of these instruments are identical and their resistance is 5.2 ohms.

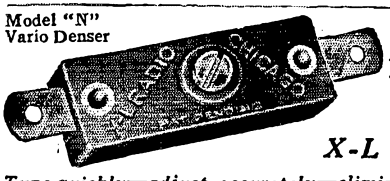
WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
602 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark, N. J.

Model 425—
3¼ in diam.
$15.00

WESTON
RADIO INSTRUMENTS

Model 507—
2 in. diam.
$14.00

Model "N"
Vario Denser



Pep Up Your Set With X-L Products

Tune quickly—adjust accurately—eliminate distracting noises--get correct tube oscillation--with X-L VARIO DENSERS in your circuit.
Designers of all latest and best circuits specify and endorse.

MODEL "N"—Micrometer adjustment easily made, assures exact oscillation control in all tuned radio frequency circuits, Neutrodyne Roberts 2-tube, Browning-Drake, Silver's Knockout. Capacity range 1.8 to 20 Mfd. **Price $1.00.**

MODEL "G"—Obtains the proper grid capacity on Cockaday circuits filter and intermediate frequency tuning in super-heterodyne and positive grid bias in all sets. Capacity range, Model G-1 .00002 to .0001 Mfd. Model G-5 .0001 to .0005 Mfd. Model G-10 .0003 to .001 Mfd. **Price each with grid clips $1.50.**

X-L PUSH POST

X-L PUSH POST—NEW! Bakelite Insulated. Push it down with your thumb, insert wire, remove pressure, wire is firmly held. Vibrations will not loosen, releases instantly. **Price each 15c.**

FREE—New up-to-date book of wiring diagrams, showing use of X-L units in all popular hookups, also the Goodwin Aperiodic Detector Circuit, applicable to any set; adds a stake without added tuning controls. Write today.

X-L RADIO LABORATORIES,
Dept. D, 1224 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Illinois

Signal Corps, Aero Radio Transmitter type AR 6, Maker General Radio Co. easily converted to CW for $21.00; Mica Transmitting condensers, oak case .002 M. F. ¾ Kil. rating, for $3.50. Marconi Transformer 1, 500 cycle, type CM 432. Pri. volts 160. Sec. volts 11,300. 1 KW with reactance for $12.50; U. S. Navy type CN 239. Receiving Set, 1000-10,000 meters. A-1 condition. Mkr. Ntl. Elec. Sup. Co. Complete without tube cabinet, for $40.00. Largest stock of Government Radio Transmitting and Receiving material in U. S. Send 2c stamp for our new and latest reduced price list. Ship anywhere. **WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP, 20 South 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.**

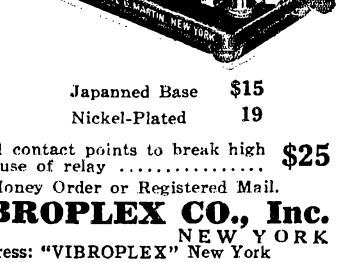
THE
Great New VIBROPLEX
Reg. Trade-Marks: Vibroplex-Bug-Lightning Bug

No. 6

Here's the **Bug** you want! *Slow or fast* — it sends smoothly, accurately and with amazing ease. *10 Great New Features* New design. More beautiful. More efficient. A great bug! Hundreds already sold.

Japanned Base **$17**
Nickel-Plated **19**

Famous Improved Vibroplex



Used the world over because of its *ease* and *perfection* of sending. Over 100,000 users.

Special Radio Bug Japanned Base **$15**
Equipped with extra large, specially constructed contact points to break high current without use of relay ..... Nickel-Plated **19** **$25**

Remit by Money Order or Registered Mail.

THE VIBROPLEX CO., Inc.
825 Broadway NEW YORK
Cable Address: "VIBROPLEX" New York

jhl joat jmo xow xom xpi xn2 xn6 xn7 xo2 hva gbe vpn gri ffz r6c vmb rot msb cet ips nigu.

R. Dezerville, 46 rue St. Laurent, Lagny, S. et M., France

(Heard between Oct. 1927 and Feb. 1928)

laaw 1aba 1abd 1aeq 1age 1aik 1aks 1anx 1atg 1atu 1aus 1avk 1awm 1axa 1axx 1bbl 1bdq 1bdy 1blf 1bls 1bna 1bns 1bqs 1bw 1cmf 1cmt 1cnz 1ecp 1bqd 1fl 1fm 1gh 1ic 1ih 1ja 1kk 1no 1nx 1qb 1ro 1sw 1wl 1wv 1zv 2ag 2aga 2agp 2aib 2aim 2ald 2ang 2anp 2anq 2api 2ats 2avg 2ayj 2axp 2bck 2bcv 2bds 2bfq 2bir 2bme 2bnu 2bvv 2ca 2cdr 2chi 2cua 2cuq 2cvj 2cxl 2et 2fd 2fp 2gp 2md 2mi 2ov 2qu 2rs 2tp 2ty 2up 2vm 2xad 3abe 3abo 3ag 3aid 3ajh 3acm 3afw 3ahp 3aim 3amx 3aoc 3apn 3auv 3bkw 3bm 3bmz 3bnu 3buv 3cc 3cfb 3cfg 3dqt 3ec 3ft 3gt 3jt 3kbc 3ku 3nr 3oq 3pf 3pr 3qe 3qm 3qu 3st 4aba 4acd 4ck 4cen 4ob 4oo 4qy 4si 5ayl 5oa 5rg 5yb 8abx 8ahc 8baz 8bhz 8bpa 8bpq 8cau 8cvs 8cxi 8dud 8dsa 8et 9cej 9crg 9dpv 9eaj nb-be3 nc-1ap nc-1ak nc-1al nc-1br nc-1am nc-2fn nc-8fd nc-8wg nq-2ac nr-2ea sa-da8 sb-1ah sb-1aj sb-1aw sb-1bu sb-1bg sb-1id oz-2br oz-2ab oz-2bg oz-2at oz-2xa oz-2me oz-2mt oz-4am oz-4ac.

ec-2UN, near Brno Moravia, Czechoslovakia

1acm 1alm 1avl 1cmf 1cue 1dm 1ii 1ro 1sz 2agn 2aif 2br 2cu 2tp 2tt 2uo 3bqz 2bzl 2ht 2abo 2cmz 4tu 4wh 8adg 8aly 9pm 9efo ag-rann au-raps ep-3am fm-8ay fm-8ip fm-8rit fm-8sar fm-8al nc-1ad nc-1ar np-vsa np-5rq oa-6mu sb-1ah sb-1by sb-2aj sb-2id sb-2qa su-2ak su-2irl oxj vqib wnp kzl.

Olois Weirouch, Mestec, Kralove, Czechoslovakia

1akm 1agi 1ahv 1aq 1avj 1axa 1bhs 1bk 1bkc 1ck 1cnz 1dl 1gh 1ghj 1gw 1ka 1kk 1mv 1na 1rf 1sz 1xi 1xv 2aec 2ang 2agn 2alv 2adq 2ayj 2bir 2bcr 2crb 2kr 2ov 2ow 2so 2tr 2wes 3aed 3aib 3ani 3blp 3bqz 3ec 3ckj 3dv 3hf 3sh 3sj 4ob 8gz 9ahj ag-rann aq-1mdz aa-35ra au-rabs nc-1ar ni-3xo nr-cto nx-1cl ca-7cw oz-2br oz-3ar oz-3az sb-1ao sv-1xc xei-1fp x7cbz xoib xom anh gbk gkt glw htg rll vtc.

ei-1CR, Ing. Vincenzo Quasimodo, Gorizia, Italy

1chr 1acz 1bux 1bax 1cax 1mo 1ctp 1ajx 1crb 1avj 1cmp 1kk 1amu 1axa 1mv 1bcn 1age 1aff 1nv 1py 1byv 1ry 1awe 1vw 1awy 1bzi 1xv 1sz 1epb 1da 1adw 1bhm 1akm 1adm 1ic 1mw 1bhs 1aaw 1als 1cjc 1cmx 1fl 1asy 1wl 1acm 1akz 1ajm 1bw 1bvl 1biv 1bcn 1aao 1axx 1ccz 1aiq 1ia 1bqs 1zl 1bke 1cmf 1dl 1ayz 1afr 1aqt 1ii 1asu 1fd 1cjs 1nf 1xv 1beb 1kl 1bjk 1kj 1aq 1xaw 1alu 2bg 2di 2agn 2avb 2um 2sg 2bbc 2adl 2asr 2kl 2gp 2aef 2tr 2avz 2sz 2ang 2tp 2bbe 2ch 2cjd 2bvd 2alm 2crb 2amd 2og 2ane 2hc 2ahg 2bac 2atk 2ass 2ags 2ahm 2nm 2ty 2azk 2aib 2abf 2bcp 2atq 2bad 2bum 2afs 2box 3kw 3hg 3anh 3aef 3age 3rb 3tn 8ld 3nr 3jo 3nb 3add 3xan 3ql 3jq 3jx 3ld 3akw 3alq 3wf 3cgc 3hf 3mw 3bzo 3qe 3sz 3mv 3qt 3kj 3ckj 3eaq 3amx 3gp 3auv 3bgo 4bl 4px 4qz 4rn 4si 4lp 4rm 4lk 4tu 4ob 4ft 5avs 5la 5agq 5bf 5mx 5afb 5yb 8im 8dea 8bto 8don 8aj 8cnh 8ayu 8bhz 8btr 8adg 8box 8cil 8ve 8dhx 8cip 8bev 8dod 8aja 8bto 8cdb 8dia 8bsr 8atv 8cfr 8bod 8ddn 8dld 8ccs 8acz 8ben 8dqx 8che 8ccq 9eld 9crd 9bay 9db 9ark 9cvy 9cil 9jk 9cmv 9cd 9adn 9cn 9aic 9cwa 9ef 9bzi 9awi 9blw 9dkc 9afa 9dws 9apv 9ez nc-1br nc-1ap nc-1bt nc-1dm nc-1ar nc-1co nc-2bg nc-2al nc-2bj nc-2be nc-2fo nc-3im nc-8ag nj-2pz nf-bat np-4sa nz-5ez ni-tfhv nx-1xl nm-1n nm-1bw nm-gx ns-2gx ns-3jg nd-hik nr-2fg nr-cto ne-8ae ne-8rg nq-2cf nq-2kp nq-2ro nq-5ry sb-1cl sb-1ax sb-1ac sb-1ad sb-1ah sb-1ic sb-1ib sb-1ay sb-1br sb-1cg sb-1aw sb-1ao sb-1ca sb-1an sb-1aq sb-2az sb-2ar sb-2ax sb-2ad sb-2aj sb-2ag sb-2ay sb-2ab sb-7ab su-1bc su-1cd su-1oa su-2ak su-3ah sc-1ai sc-2ah sc-2ar sa-1pu sa-cb8 aa-de3 aa-c6f sv-1xc oa-2dy oa-2yj oa-2tm oa-2jw oa-2yi oa-2sh oa-2cm oa-2ro oa-3am oa-3wm oa-3bd oa-3vj oa-3bq oa-3jk oa-3xa oa-5hg oa-5bg oa-7ew oa-7bq oa-7gh oa-7hl oz-1fb oz-1ar oz-2bg oz-2br oz-2ga oz-2gx oz-2al oz-2ab oz-2bp oz-2ae oz-3au oz-3ap oz-3aj oz-3ar oz-4ae oz-4aa oz-4am fq-pm fo-aga fs-gedg fk-3ms fb-8hl ai-2kx aq-1hf aq-1lm.

oz-2BJ, A. Evans, 269 Taranaki St., Wellington, N.Z.

(Heard during January)

1aqp 1asf 1avl 1bop 1ej 1gz 1xr 2agn 2agw 2alu 2bsj 2uo 2za 3gt 4fu 4tu 5aa 5aak 5afx 5ain 5aky 5aq 5auz 5kc 5kg 5ln 5mi 5oe 5pr 5ql 5rg 5yb 6adk 6adm 6adr 6afs 6agg 6agr 6ahn 6am 6ahp 6apc 6ato 6avl 6azy 6bau 6bfq 6bgl 6bhv 6bl 6bq 6biu 6bnu 6bog 6boy 6bph 6bts 6bvv 6bwi 6bxi 6cau 6cel 6chl 6czk 6chv 6cuo 6dfq 6dfm 6dgt 6dkt 6dkx 6djw 6dle 6dpg 6ea 6fs 6gn 6ix 6pw 6qf 6qo 6zbe

7afo 7eg 7hd 7gj 8cvq 9ara 9arn 9bnb 9bwm 9cjh 9crj 9dws 9dih 9efk 9ez 9nr ac-1a ac-2ck ac-2ff ac-4dx ai-2kt ai-2kw aj-4dx aj-4zz eb-4au eb-4bc ef-8eo ef-8fd ef-8xo em-sf4 nc-2bg oh-6avl oh-6bh oh-6boe oh-6dlr oh-6dqq oh-6xk oo-bam oo-dgk op-4sn sa-8en sb-1ah vq-1aj.

Radio SMZF, Vigge, Sweden

(Heard between January 11 and February 11)

1vc 1moa 1gh 1abd 1bke 1bqd 2adb 2afr 2agn 2as 2dp 2ahg 2tp 2bfy 2bbc 2bfo 3ais 3mew 3sj 5kc 6amn 8dcw 8cee.

eu-05ra, V. Vostriakov, U. S. S. R. Moscow 6, Mal. Dmitrovna 10 hv 2

1my 1akz 1chs 1mx 2uo 2exl 2amc 2cda 3cfg 9cbc 9eag 9fo.

Communications Department

(Continued from Page 59)

PRAIRIE DIVISION

MANITOBA—SCM, D. B. Sinclair, 4FV—Nine new stations have appeared on the air since last month. 4DU continued his DX tho spending little time on the air. 4DP, 4DW and 4EY have left town. 4GG is going fine and has applied for OBS and ORS. 4GQ and 4GG are putting Winnipeg on the map in fine shape. 4DY and 4BP have decided to quit and sell out. 4CT is in the throes of moving so had little time for radio. 4BT will be home this week. 4EK had a 50 watter on the air for a while but got better results with a 210 so is now using the little tube. 4FV's 210 pushed an R6 signal into eg5BY. 4FS and 4AR have schedules with local stations and are received regularly here.

Traffic: 4FV 51, 4GG 8.

SASKATCHEWAN—SCM, W. J. Pickering, 4FC—4BM has been QSO the Canadian 5th Dist. and is trying to hook the 1st now. 4HH is getting out better with his 7½ watter than he did with his 250 watter and he sends in a photo of his layout and includes his face. 4IH turns in a very nice message total and reports being mostly on 20 which he says is fine for traffic. 4AC has been handling traffic with KL at the Gold Lake mines. 4HS is back on again but is having trouble with his MG. 4FC has been keeping a schedule with VBY at Fort Churchill. Both ops at 4CK have their 1st class tickets now.

Traffic: 4IH 46, 4HS 35, 4AC 25, 4HH 24, 4BM 16, 4CK 6, 4FC 3.

ADDITIONAL AND LATE REPORTS

9ENU reports a new ham in Kansas City, Mo., 9FIO. op1AD sends in a fine total this month. 6BJX is up on 80 meters now. 1BCK is a prospective ORS. 2BOW reports a new ham, 2BKN, coming on in Dobbs Ferry. 2ABY visited OIK, the SS Lituania and had a chat with the chief op. 2CNS wins the election in Eastern N. Y. nc4FF sold his 500 volt generator so is on 200 volts and 2 UX201A tubes now. 8AYH is going to put up a new Zeppelin antenna. 8SR is pleased to announce the arrival of a new YL operator, Lucille Amelia Fitch on March 16. Congrats to you and Mrs. 8SR, OM. 6CQP is doing radio service work now. 6BVO reports a fine schedule to Arizona working now. 6AD sends in a good report this month. 5DG writes us that 5OX accidentally shot himself on Mar. 23 while cleaning his gun but is recovering. 1AHV reported direct this month as he forgot it until too late to send to his SCM. 7AJU is now closed down and is leaving for Los Angeles soon. 8CNK reports that there are two operators at his station and hope to be an ORS soon.

Traffic: 9ENU 158, op1AD 412, 6BTX 32, 1BCK 91, 2BOW 25, 2ABY 20, nc4FF 17, 2CNS 14, 6CQP 54, 6BVO 48, 1AHV 41, 7AJU 16, 6AD 174.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912.

Of *QST*, published monthly at Hartford, Conn., for April 1, 1928.

State of Connecticut
County of Hartford ss:

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared K. B. Warner, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the business manager of *QST* and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, embodied in section 411, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, The American Radio Relay League, Inc., Hartford, Conn.; Editor, Kenneth B. Warner, Hartford, Conn.; Managing Editor, F. Cheyney Beckley, Hartford, Conn.; Business Manager, Kenneth B. Warner, Hartford, Conn.

2. That the owners are: (Give names and addresses of the individual owners, or if a corporation, give its name and the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 per cent. or more of the total amount of stock) The American Radio Relay League, Inc., an association without capital stock, incorporated under the laws of the State of Connecticut. President, Hiram Percy Maxim, Hartford, Conn.; Vice-President, Chas. H. Stewart, St. David's, Pa.; Treasurer, A. A. Hebert, Hartford, Conn.; Communications Manager, F. E. Handy, Hartford, Conn.; Secretary, K. B. Warner, Hartford, Conn.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent. or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear on the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements, embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association or corporation has any interest direct, or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

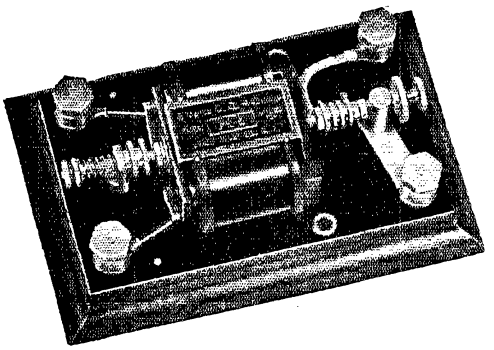
5. That the average number of copies of each issue of this publication, sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the six months preceding the date shown above is .....(This information is required from daily publications only.)

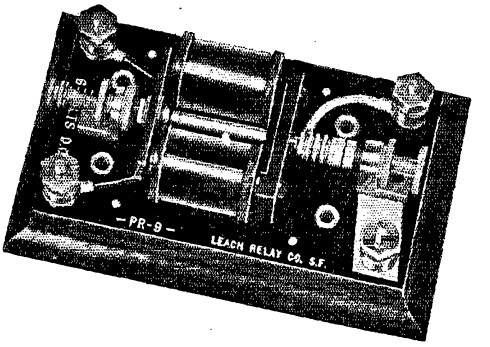
K. B. WARNER.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3d day of April, 1928.

Caroline S. Crisman.

(My commission expires February, 1931.)





NEW RELAYS for your Transmitter

PR-5

Operates on 6 volts D.C. adjustable to all positions. ¼" pure silver contacts. Lacquered brass finish. 3 x 5¼" x ¼" Bakelite base. Maple sub-base. Recommended for 250 watts or less.

PRICE $9.00

PR-9

Operates on 6 volts D.C. Adjustable to all positions. 3/8" pure silver contacts. Highly polished nickel finish. Engraved Bakelite base. Maple sub-base. Recommended for 250 watts or over.

PRICE $12.00

THESE RELAYS ARE EXTREMELY FAST. THEY DO NOT LAG NOR DRAG.
MADE BY MAKERS OF THE FAMOUS "LEACH BREAK-IN RELAY"

LEACH RELAY COMPANY

693 MISSION STREET **SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA**

BOUND VOLUME XI of Q S T

WE have now a limited number of copies of Bound Volume XI of QST. Vol. XI comprises the entire 1927 series of QST. This volume is made up of two books or sections, each containing six issues of QST. This volume is handsomely bound in red cloth and with gold imprint.

The complete volume is priced at $5.00 postpaid. Better act quickly—only a few copies available.

Q S T

1711 Park St. Hartford, Ct.

Engineers, Amateurs, Operators, Are You Interested in Separating Signals That Are Only 100 Cycles Apart, and Eliminating 75% of Static, if so, Enclose Postage to P. O. Box 1116, Riverhead, N. Y.

Power Tube Work

REPAIRING AND REXHAUSTING OF ALL SIZE TRANSMITTING TUBES

PRICES UPON APPLICATION

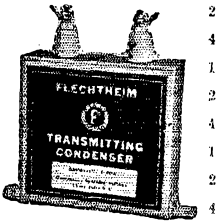
Glenwood Laboratories

142 Market St. Newark, N.J.

WHOLESALE PRICES

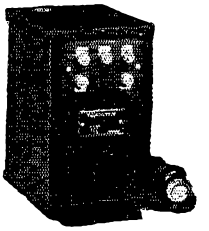
On New Transmitting Apparatus

FLECHTHEIM GUARANTEED TRANSMITTING FILTER CONDENSERS



2 MFD 1000 v. TEST-800 v. WORKING	$ 2.59
4 MFD 1000 v. TEST-800 v. WORKING	4.59
1 MFD 2000 v. TEST-1500 v WORKING	2.59
2 MFD 2000 v. TEST-1500 v. WORKING	4.29
4 MFD 2000 v. TEST-1500 v. WORKING	6.89
1 MFD 5000 v. TEST-2500 v WORKING	4.29
2 MFD 5000 v. TEST-2500 v. WORKING	6.89
4 MFD 5000 v. TEST-2500 v. WORKING	12.89

THORDARSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.



SANGAMO .0001, .001, .002 MFD 5000 volt $1.69

DUBILIER .002 6000 volt ... 1.95

New type transmitting transformers special for this month only—Mounted type special combined plate & filament transformer, 550 volt plate winding—Two 7½ volt filament windings with center-taps. Only $6.89

7½ volt filament transformers. $6.10

100 Watt, 550 & 750 with mid-tap, plate transformer. Special $12.90

500 Watt Plate Transformer (as per illustration) 1500 & 2000 volts either side of mid-tap, extra special for this month $22.45

Jewell 3 in. Flush Mounting Voltmeters & Milliammeters, any scale reading. List $7.50. Special for $5.89

Jewell Thermo-Ammeters, any scale reading $9.59

All Merchandise Under 2 M A Guarantee—Money Back if You're Not Satisfied.

RADIO 2MA CO. 168 Washington St. NEW YORK

The Roanoke Division Convention

(North Carolina Section)

AGAIN, the Charlotte Amateur Radio Association did itself "proud" by staging the second annual North Carolina convention on March 2nd and 3rd. The Division had for its guest of honor Secretary-Editor K. B. Warner of the A.R.R.L. who spoke at length on legislation problems and gave a good talk on the technical difficulties with which the amateurs will be confronted when the new narrowed bands go into effect.

E. J. Gluck, 4CQ, also engineer of WBT, had charge of the technical meetings and saw to it that everything moved properly. The gang learned a great deal about meters from the good talk given by Mr. Pollard of the Weston Electrical Instrument Co. Inspection trips were made to the Western Union Telegraph relay office, American Telephone & Telegraph Co. and the Broadcasting Station WBT.

Saturday was, of course, the day of days with contests of all kinds and where clever jokes were played on a number of the gang. 4OC, having succeeded in getting 40 watts output from his crystal controlled set with an input of only 20 was arrested for breaking Ohm's law. Director Gravely almost cried when they discovered he had a bottle of Castoria in his pocket. Perkins, 4VQ, impersonated Prof. Taurenwerfer and his paper on Beam Transmitters showed that the editors of *QST* will not have to worry in the future for articles.

The banquet which was held in the Chamber of Commerce brought out some real good eats after which G. D. Bruns, President of the C.A.R.A., spoke on the history of the club and a good talk was given by Joe Garibaldi, a newcomer who donated the use of the land on which the club house is located, on wonders of amateur radio. The good friends who advertise in *QST* were most generous in the donation of prizes for various competitions. The Charlotte Amateur Radio Association wishes to publicly express its appreciation to the manufacturers whose contributions helped make the convention so successful. After the distribution of prizes the fellows did not seem to want to get away and real "rag chewing" continued until long after midnight. We express sympathy to those who could not attend the Roanoke Division Convention.

—*R. S. M.*

HAM-ADS

NOTICE

The "Ham Ad" Department is conducted strictly as a service to the members of the American Radio Relay League, and advertisements will be accepted under the following conditions.

(1) "Ham Ad" advertising will be accepted only from members of the American Radio Relay League.

(2) The signature of the advertisement must be the name of the individual member or his officially assigned call.

(3) Only one advertisement from an individual can be accepted for any issue of QST, and the advertisement must not exceed 100 words.

(4) Advertising shall be of a nature of interest to radio amateurs or experimenters in their pursuance of the art.

(5) No display of any character will be accepted, nor can any typographical arrangement, such as all or part capital letters, be used which would tend to make one advertisement stand out from the others.

(6) The "Ham Ad" rate is 7c per word. Remittance for full amount must accompany copy.

(7) Closing date: the 25th of second month preceding publication date.

THE life blood of your set—plate power. Powerful permanent, infinitely superior to dry cells, lead-acid, Bs, B eliminators, Trouble-free, rugged, abuse proof, that's an Edison Steel-Alkaline Storage, B-battery. Upset electrically welded pure nickel connectors insure absolute quiet. Lithium-Potassium solution (that's no lye). Complete, knock-down kits, parts, chargers. Glass tubes, shock-proof jars, peppy elements, pure nickel, anything you need. No. 12 solid copper enameled permanently perfect aerial wire $1.00, 100 ft. Silicon steel laminations for that transformer 15c lb. Details, full price list. Frank Murphy, Radio 8ML, 4837 Rockwood Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

HAWLEY Edison element battery and parts standard for over five years. Look at our patent pending connector—no thin wire to drop off—contains 20 times more metal than regularly used. Heavy shock proof cells, fibre holders, etc. Everything for a rapid-fire "B" supply. Complete assembled 100 volt "B" $10.00. Knock-down kits at still lower prices. Chargers that will *charge in series* up to 160 volts $2.75 to $4.00. Trickle B Charger for 90 to 150 volt "B" $3.75. Special transmitter "B" batteries up to 6,000 milli-amp capacity, any voltage. Write for interesting literature, testimonials, etc. B. Hawley Smith, 360 Washington Ave., Danbury, Conn.

PURE aluminum and lead rectifier elements holes drilled brass screws and nuts, pair 1"x4" 13c, 1"x6" 15c, 1¼"x6" 17c, 1½"x6" 19c. Sheet aluminum 1/16" $1.00, lead $1.00 square foot prepaid, $1.00 or more. Silicon transformer steel cut to order .014" 10 lb. 25c, 5 lb. 30c, less than 5 lbs. 35c lb. .022" 5c less per lb. Not cut 2-7" wide 15c lb., minimum 10 lb. postage extra. Edgewise wound copper ribbon 7 sizes see January QST. Air pocket and stand off insulators 25c each. 4 for $1.00. Glazed porcelain 5 and 6½" long period on 4. Electrolytic condenser parts, $1.50 prepaid. Geo. Schulz, Calumet, Michigan.

LICENSED amateurs only—prepaid in U. S.—Aero low wave tuner, $7.70, transmitting kit, $7.55, Brielle 36 inch cone $19.75 kit, $12.62. Nathaniel Baldwin C headsets, $5.80. SP122 shielded grid tubes, $4.76. Power Clarostats, $2.31. Sangamo .001 or .002 5000 volt condensers, $1.31. Discounts on Cardwell, Formica, Samson, Jewell or Weston (transmitting meters, 25%) 85%. On Sangamo, Daven Karas, Tobe, Amsco, Carter, Ferranti, Yaxley, Hammarlund, Silver Marshall, Bodine, CeCo, Raytheon, 40%, REL items, 25%. Weekly experimenters-builders data sheets, 20 weeks, $1.00, 52 weeks, $2.50. Over two pounds catalog, data circuits, etc., 25c. Fred Luther Kline, Established 1920, Kent, Ohio.

EDISON element rechargeable "B" batteries deliver pure direct current of low internal resistance. Rechargeable hundreds of times. 100 volt, 3000 milli-ampere battery complete in metal case, wired and assembled $12.50. 140 volt, $16.00. 100 volt 1500 milli-ampere complete kit $8.00. 140 volt $11.00. 180 volt $14.00. Complete "B" charger $2.00. Type "A" elements with welded connector 5c per pair. Type 3-G, 6c. Type 5-G, 9c, 3000 milli-ampere. Prices include separators. Potash-lithium for 5 lbs. Edison electrolyte 85c. Edison "A" batteries 6 volt, 112½ ampere, $16.00. Shipped fully charged. J. Zied, 834 North Randolph St., Phila., Pa.

BULLETIN 66-E Lists the Ensall Radio Laboratory receivers, transmitters, wavemeters, etc., Item No. 69 and 68-A type receivers are the most modern types for amateur reception. Four and eight tubes respectively. We also make all types of apparatus for any radio purpose, including inductances, power transformers, rectifier units, filter chokes, high voltage variable condensers, plate reactors, etc. We build to order any apparatus using your parts if desired. Kit and blue print service on any power amateur station. Write for copy of Bulletin 66-E. Thos. Ensall, 1208 Grandview Ave., Warren, Ohio, 8BDN.

USED vacuum cleaner motors ⅛ h.p. 110 volt A.C. or D.C. $2 each. Ed. Lear, 1574 Fullerton, Detroit.

OMNIGRAPHS, Teleplexes, transmitters, receivers, chokes, meters, transformers, 50 watters, S tubes, motor generators, portable loop receivers, Vibroplexes bought, sold and exchanged. L. J. Ryan, Hannibal, Mo. 9CNS.

ESCO motor generator, latest tpye, 1500 v. 400 watt $125.00. Esco motor generator 1500 v. 600 watt $100. Both in excellent condition. Acme big 30 Henry double choke 0.3 amps, $12. Leach Relay, model 18, type S1, $15.00. 20 Ohm Relay $3.00. Crystal controlled transmitter 3 stages, in mahogany framed cabinet, entirely copper shielded, contains 8 meters, Cardwell condensers, resistances, etc. 2nd power amplifier, UV203A. Tubes and power supply not included. $85. Fotos on request. Assortment of Jewell and Weston meters at half price. R. A. Donnelly, 2CPD, Brielle, N. J.

LIBERAL discount on tubes, condensers, short wave coils. Write your wants. Goods shipped C. O. D. Edson Travis, Schenevus, N. Y.

GET QSO with us on Pyrex sockets 35c, UX sockets 15c, Brandes fones $2.25, telegraph keys $1.25. Hammarlund condensers $1.00. Mountford resistances 25c. R.C.A. 2 mfd. condensers 60c, R.C.A. power rheostats 40c. J. W. Gibbons, 2TL, 46 Front St., Port Jervis, N. Y.

TELEVISION tubes for receiving televised pictures by radio $6.00 each also photo electric cells for television use $15.00 write about your television requirements Richard X. Daly 2114-29th street, Astoria, Long Island, New York, former radio 1BPP.

QSL cards, plain $1.00 per hundred. Government cards $1.85 per hundred. Prompt service. 9BEU, 9032 Windom, St. Johns Sta., St. Louis, Mo.

TUBES, meters, Omnigraphs, etc. bought, sold, exchanged. What have you for sale? What do you need? 0-10 volt a.c. meters $1.60. Postpaid. Stamp for list. Howard McIntyre, 1218 Tanglewood, Memphis, Tennessee.

SELLING out. Complete fifty watt set and parts. Write for list. 5ON, Box 205, Montgomery, Ala.

WRITE for list. Radio parts. 4ABR, Greeneville, Tenn.

WILL SELL several Western Electric CW926B speech amplifiers, good condition. Also have large assortment parts Western Electric CW938A combination receivers and transmitters. First reasonable offers accepted. Dwight L. Supernaw, 1159 W. Flagler St., Miami, Fla.

HAM specials—transmitting tubes, 5 watt W. E. V. T. 2, $6.00. V. T. 14, $3.50. Kenotrons $1.50. R.C.A. loops made for Victor Talking Machine Company, $1.25. And many others. Send for list. Mac, Box 21, Seaford, N. Y.

HAMS—Here's what you are looking for. Tubes, without bases, that are quiet and unusually good oscillators for short wave receivers. Have extra high vacuum. Filament volts, 5; filament amperes .25; plate volts 22½ to 135. Price $1.10 each, including postage. Cash with order Duane Hadley, Shelby, Ohio, 8CTD.

WILL sell cheap—t.p.t.g. 40-180 meter transmitter with volt and milliamp meter, $40. Colpits 40 meter transmitter, $20. Speech amplifier, two stages $20. 0-250 milliamp meter $3.00. 2 mikes $2. each. 202, $2.50. Lots of other parts. Write, Roger H. Hertel, 9CHB, Clay Center, Nebr.

BARGAIN famous DeForest S transmitting tubes excellent oscillators and modulators. filament 10 volts, plate 500. Price $4.00. New. Include postage. Roger Ayers, 52 Orient Way, Rutherford, N. J.

FOR sale—Thordarson ½ k.w. 10,000-volt transformer, $6. F.O.B. 3NM, 1111 Jefferson St., Charlottesville, Va.

SEND for list of transmitting and receiving parts. I will sell or trade. What have you that you are not using? What do you want to trade them for? Lowell Ecker, Sedan, Kansas.

AERO shortwave receiver. One stage. Coast to coast reception. Quote your offer. Howard Wacker, No. 1 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Penn.

FOR sale—Emerson motorgenerator, 1000 volts, 400 watts. Motor 110 volts 60 cycle. Excellent condition, $78. William Mayer, 58 W. 40th St., New York City.

SELL new Kellogg broadcast michrophone. Never used. $65. John Haren, Schuylerville, N. Y.

SELLING out. My stock of radio parts, including Western Electric 10D and other speakers, cheap. Write for list. W. T. E. Moore, Adairville, Ky.

WESTERN Electric VT1 tubes, $1.00; Bristol single stage power amplifier, $5.00; Halldorson copper shielded audio transformers, $1.25. All items postpaid. Write for list. Wm. Wagner, 819 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

UV203A used 30 hours at normal load $20.00. R.C.A. socket, $1.00. Will trade for other equipment. Rufus Jones, Jr., 1525 N. 15th St., Birmingham, Ala.

SELL—new UP1016, cash, $15. 1AMC, 35 Munson Ave., Torrington, Conn.

QSL cards two colors, government post cards $1.90 per hundred, white cards $1.00. Real ham stationery at $1.40 per hundred sheets and envelopes, pad form. Postage 10c. Free samples. 8DTY, 257 Parker Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

2500 Volt 150 Watt generator connected to 110 Volt motor $145.00. 2000 Volt 1000 Watt generator connected to 3 phase 220 Volt motor with separate field exciter $275.00. 1000 Volt 200 Watt generator connected to 110 Volt motor $75.00. 750 Volt 300 Watt generator with 110 Volt motor $65.00. 10 Volt 8 Ampere generator $12.00. ¼ Horsepower 110 Volt motors 1750 speed $6.50. 3450 speed $8.50. 1000 Volt generator with 10 Volt filament supply connected to 32 Volt motor $150.00. Converters 110 DC to 75 AC 200 Watt $9.50. 300 Watt $12.50. James Smat. 1734 Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.

QSL cards: 100 plain cards, 95c; 150, $1.20; 150 Govt. cards $2.50. Radiogram blanks, one and two color stationery. H. M. Selden, Cranesville, Penn.

WESTERN Elec. Condensers tested 440 volts AC, 2-mfd. 40c. 1-mfd, 35c. 1000 volt 1-mfd, $1. Standard Desk Telephone, without receiver, $2.50. Telephone Set, 2 transmitters, 2 induction coils, 2 receivers, 2 magnetos, 2 ringers, all standard apparatus, $5.95. Transmitter button, 55c. G. E. Mercury arc, $15. 1000 ohm resistance spool, 15c. 12000 ohm Lavite, 85c. 48000 ohm, $1. Used, but like new. See ad in March issue. B. B. Sodt, 3114 Euclid Ave., Berwyn, Ill.

REAL bargains: 1 new Esco 800 volt 250 watt 110-60 cycle ring oiled motor generator cost 105, sell 49.00 1-80.3 meter SRS crystal guaranteed perfect 15.00. 1—75 watt panel mounted transmitter with 3 Jewell meters keying relay Thordarson filament and plate transformers Dubilier and Cardwell condensers beautifully wired copper tubing including new UX852 tube 85.00 deposit, balance COD. money refunded if not satisfactory. George Nothnagle, Bridgeport, Conn. 1XF

FOR sale: My Experimenters Information Service Model "C" Super-Heterodyne complete with tubes, engraved panel, Weston meters, geared vernier attachment, etc. Slightly used. Material cost $188.00. Will sell $150.00. NP-4ACF, Aubrey Cecil Levi, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands of United States.

MOTOR repulsion induction General Electric 110-220 single phase 60 cycle A.C. 2h.p. with pulley. Guarantee-factory condition. $55.00. 3HD, Philadelphia, Penn.

THE response to our last hamad was simply overwhelming. We had a hard time keeping up with the demand. And why not? Look at this complete line of meters for you. Milliameters: 0-10, 0-25, 0-50, 0-100, 0-300, 0-400 only $1.80 each. AC voltmeters: 0-6 or 0-10, $2.25. 0-15, $2.75. Line meter 0-150, $4.75. DC voltmeters 0-100, $1.00. 0-300, $4.50, 0-500, $4.75. Cooper Hewitt Neon lamps. The perfect Neon lamp equipped with a standard base, yet small in size glows a very brilliant red. Worthy to be put in the best of frequency or wave meters. Unconditionally guaranteed, for 3000 hours. $1.50 each. C.O.D. on request. E. P. Hufnagel, 879 S. 18th St., Newark, N. J.

25 WATTERS! The new type 250. A big special at $10.00, list $12.00. Standard make—no bootlegs—absolutely guaranteed. Any tube proving defective will be replaced, as long as filament lights. William Galvin, Greenfield, Mass.

SELL—New "H" tube, $10.00. Set of Aero coils, new, $7.00. See last month's ad. 9EYT.

WESTINGHOUSE MG 110 AC 500 DC $25.00. Dynamotor 6 volts 400 D.C. $15.00. 1 K. M. 2 Park Ave., Malden, Mass.

SELL—Weston 0.500 milliammeter $4.00. Jewell 0-15 A.C. voltmeter, $4.00, 150 watt Acme filament transformer, $9.00. R.C.A. 75 watt filament transformer, Cardwell double spaced variable condenser. .00025, $2.75, .0005, $3.50, R.C.A. filament rheostat PT537, $3.00, Manhattan Jr. speaker, $2.75. Complete 7.5 watt transmitter. Harold Campbell, 66 Vine St., Bridgeport, Conn.

TO trade—complete parts for 4 tube shield grid receiver for transmitting tubes or parts. Also Grebe Synchrophase five with battery base; used as demonstrator. $65.00. Kenneth Alley, Carthage, Ill.

POSTPAID and guaranteed brand new. Readrite panel mounting, flush type, Milliammeters. Your choice of either 0-300 or 0-400 range, $1.00. Readrite 0-15 A.C. Voltmeters, flush type, $3.00. R.E.L. 2000 volt working voltage filter condensers, 1 mfd., $3.10; 2 mfd., $5.50. Sangamo .002 Mfd. condensers, 5000 volt tested, $1.75. General Electric 5000 ohm Heavy Duty Grid leaks, $1.25. General Radio Wavemeters, Type 358, $19.25. Write for other prices. G. F. Hall, 535 West Hortter St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CURTIS-Griffith 250-watt power-filament transformers 350-550 each side $10.50. Thordarson 650-volt power-filament for 7.5-watters $6.90. New Thordarson power-filament transformer 550-volts, two 7½-volt filaments $20.00. Thordarson power transformers 550-750 each side $16.00; 1000-1500 each side $22.00. Aluminum square foot 85c; Lead square foot 85c. Potter 2-mfd 1000-volt condensers $2.75. ARRL Handbooks $1.00. Amateur Callbooks $1.00. New "Ham-List" 4c. James Radio Curtis, 5-A-Q-C, 1109 Eighth Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas.

HEADQUARTERS for hams:—Mueller 150-watt input tubes $15.00. UV202 5-watters $3.15. Complete 5-watt transmitters:—tubes, transformer, rectifier, key, etc. for 20-40 meters, each $35.00. 20-40 meter receiver and one step $17.50. Aerovox 1000-volt tested 1-mfd condensers $1.75. Potter 2000-volt tested 1-mfd $2.50; 2500-volt 1-mfd $3.25. "Ham-List" 4c. Robert Curtis, 1109 Eighth Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas.

HERE'S the bargain you've been looking for; ReadRite panel mounting meters, 0-15 A.C. voltmeters $2.00; 0-100, 0-400 milliameters 90c. R.C.A. 5 watters $2.20. Used scientific books ¾ off. Postage 15c. Write for "Hamsheet." Kenneth Hanifan, Waterville, Ohio.

BANKRUPT stock: New transmitters and receivers 8 to 75 watt, built for service at WRB, WRP and WFV, and $1000 worth parts for sale below cost. Lists and photos on request. Cardwell 17 plate $1.40. Marco illuminated controls, $1.75. Federal jacks 15c. All original cartons. Quarter kilowatt 500 cycle generators $20. With 110 volt DC drive $27.50. Dynamotor 12/750, in shielded case, $35. Supersync, $30. No. 38 and No. 40 DSC wire, for RF chokes 10c per 100'. C.O.D.'s. E. G. Watts, Jr., 1024 Southwest Ninth St., Miami, Fla.

TELEPLEX, for sale with 6 rolls of tape. Almost new and in good condition. $10. takes it. M. R. Gonzuler, Box 345, Blythe, Calif.

WANTED—G. E. 203A in good condition. Write radio 5AQT, 1504 Crockett St., Marshall, Tex.

TRANSFORMERS—325-325 filament 7½ and 7½, $6.00. 325-325-7½ $5.50. 275-275-5 $4.00. 100 watt for any filament $5.00. Knockdown with primary only 100 watt $3.00. 50 watt $2.50. 100 or 50 watt specials made to order. Chokes—30H 100MA, $2.00; 30H 60 MA $1.50, 8H 1 ampere $3.25. 100 watt core $2.00. Adjustable core 160 MA choke, 30 to 150H $5.00. One Westinghouse D'Arsonval shielded galvanometer 0-100 microamperes, $15.00. All parts for "BC" eliminator 180V $17.75, 425V $25.75. A.B.C. eliminator parts 180V with all filament supplies, $19.75. Diagrams and lists on request. M. Leitch, Park Drive, W. Orange, N. J.

GENERAL Electric 12-350 volt .143 ampere $18. Westinghouse 10-350 volt .08 ampere $20. ½ KW 500 cycle transformers good for any voltage $12.50. 500 cycle generators and gasoline engine power units. New SE1012 receivers no condensers $20. Henry Kienzle 501 East 84th Street New York.

7PT O'Reilly reports "Long time anchored at 5 per. Two evenings with your Shortkut raised to 12 and in one week was copying 20 per". Any key and buzzer failure may profit by experience of 7PT and make the grade. See display ad this magazine. C. K. Dodge, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

7DF selling out. ¼ k.w. and 75 watt transmitters, two mercury arc rectifiers, wavemeter and receivers. Will sell in parts. Write for list and price. Chas. Nagata, Box 815, Auburn, Wash.

TWO RCA 1626, 25 Henry 160 mil. choke coils, $8. each. Want good 203A or 852. State your proposition. 8ANC. Charleroi, Penn.

ATTENTION Hams! How would you like to spend your vacation up here where Lake Michigan breezes fan you all summer and at the same time prepare yourself for a Commercial ticket? 8LA is running a special course exclusively for licensed amateurs during July and August. For detailed information write—C. O. Slyfield, 8LA, Frankfort, Michigan.

FOR sale: one Amrad antenna switch, $1; one 1 HP General Electric 110 volt motor, $25; one 500 cycle motor generator set, 110 volt DC motor, 250 volt ½ KW generator $25; two Fleron pillar insulators, $1 each; 1 Jewell pattern 74 0-10 AC voltmeter, $9; one Jewell pattern 64 0-3 thermoammeter, $9; one forty watt UX280 B eliminator transformer, $5; one sixty watt UX 216B half wave B eliminator transformer, $6; Western Electric 284W microphones and stands, $4; RCA UL1655 radio frequency chokes, $1; two hundred watt UX 216B full wave transmitting transformers, $12.50; fifty henry 100 milliampere transmitting chokes, $5.50. Wm. M. Derrick, 80 Leslie Street, East Orange, N. J.

SELL fifteen G. E. transformers, 1100-2200 each side tap, carry 1000W continuously. Guaranteed. 110-220 primary mounted on marble for wall inside. $12.00. F. O. B. Detroit. F. G. Dawson, 5740 Woodrow Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FOR sale: New 204 tube, 250 watts, $40. Guaranteed O. K. No. 2 Jr. Omnigraph; extra set dials, A1 condition $15. Vibroplex $25. Radio model, new, only $12. Western Electric desk microphone No. 284, $5. H. C. Wing, Greenfield, Mass.

NEW Morton Electric Company motor generator sets 1000V. 200W. $50.00. 750V. 200W. $45.00. F. O. B. Chicago. 110V. 60 cycle single phase motor drive wick-oiled 4 bearing units. All sets guaranteed. A. Forbes, 4832 Rice St., Chicago, Ill.

DILETTANTES—Obtain your radio apparatus here. Unapproachable equipment. Power Radio Wavemeters, 17-160 Meters—$5.00. Plate Filament transformers; for UX210s—$6.25; For fifties—$9.00. Transmitting tubes: fifty watts—$9.00, ten watts—$4.90, seven watts—$4.00. UX852s—$32.00. Panel-mount milliameters: 0-10—$3.00; 0-100, 0-300, 0-400—$2.00. AC Voltmeters: 0-10, 0-15—$2.00. Fada Power rheostats—45c. Standoff insulators—20c. 10" insulators—65c. General Radio Wavemeters—$18.50. REL Transmitting inductances—$3.50, REL Receiving coil sets—$3.00. Rectifier elements, aluminum, lead, paired: 1"x4"—7c, 1"x6"—10c. QSL cards, two colours, $1.00 per 100. Free Radio Catalogue and QSL samples. William Green, 207 Cathedral Parkway, N. Y. City.

SELL or trade: Nearly new Advance sync, 80 meter crystal. 9CVY, Butler, Mo.

THE ideal rectifier, Rectobulbs. Order them and National transmitting tubes from us. Burnt out tubes repaired. We have a new line of guaranteed crystals. One in the 80 meter band $17.50. Other frequencys can be furnished. Flechtheim filter condensers 35% off. We have a complete stock of transmitting apparatus and we are a reliable supply house not a cut-rate concern. Write us for our prices and for anything you need. R. E. Henry, 9ARA, Butler, Mo.

MOTOR generator bargains almost new 750 Volt 200 Watt Robbins and Myers direct connected on iron base to 110 Volt 60 cycle single phase alternating motor $45.00. 400 Volt 100 watt direct connected to 110 Volt 60 Cycle motor $32.50. Five 400 Volt 150 watt 3500 Speed Emerson generators only with field resistance each $9.50. Three 110 Volt 3500 speed alternating current motors with coupling to direct connect to above generators or any machine having a ½ inch shaft 1/3 H.P. each $11.00, also a few larger generators and motor generators. George H. Harris, 1911 Chicago Av., Chicago, Ill.

POWER transformers—250 watt 550-700 each side, $10.50, 500 watt 2000-2500 each side, $18.00. Look for our display ad in this QST. $2.00 extra for filament winding. 9CES, 1927 S. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.

QUALITY rectifier elements, heavy chemically-pure machine cut lead and aluminum, strongly bolted, perfect connections; Pair 1"x4" 15c; 1"x6" 18c; 1½"x6" 20c. Amateur receivers made of standard parts, REL. Bremer-Tully, General Radio etc, 15-100 meters; Two tube $20, Three tube $27. All above brand new. Also slightly used Acme 600 Watt trans. 1,000 1,500 volt & fil windings. $28. Transmitter 7½ watts $25. Relay $5. REL No. 130 receiver complete $25. William C. Uzzell, 85-12 165th St., Jamaica, N. Y.

WANTED—Navy standard receivers: SE143, SE1220, SE1420, IP500, IP501 State exactly condition and price. For sale: Navy standard spark transmitters of all kinds. Dubilier condensers 12,500 volts .004 $22.00. Half kilowatt 120 volt DC; 500 cycle AC motor generators $40.00; New CN118A receivers 250 to 2500 meters, $15.00; SE-1012 receivers almost new 50-1000 meters, $30.00 Transformers 500 cycle, easily mid-tappel $15.00 Weston 301 0-1000 DC voltmeter new $17.00; Weston meters Models 156 and 24 $10.00 or what do you want? Paul Trautwein, 17 Albany Street, New York.

THE new, improved Master Radio Wavemeter is now available. Send for description and price. Also send for details of free wavemeter offer. Specials: Fada 8½ amp. power rheostats, 45c. Marco 4" Bakelite Vernier dials $1.25. Brandes phones $2.25. DeForest 201As, 90c. Dubilier .002, 6000 volt mica condensers, $1.80. Copper tubing inductance and pure rectifier elements in stock During the past few months our triple policy of "Quick Service," "Quality Merchandise" and "Lowest Prices" has won us hundreds of new customers. Try us and notice the difference. Send for free catalog. Prices f.o.b. N. Y. William Harrison, 85 Ft. Washington Ave., New York City.

HELLO hams! Here are some more of Ben's real buys. High pitch buzzers, (adjustable) $1.00, Screen grid R.C.A. tubes, $5.50, four slide tuner coils, 75c, General Radio .00025 mfd. condensers, $1.00, Aerial lightning switches, SPDT, 50c, Signal change-over switches, $2.25, .001-1000 volt fixed condensers, 49c, A few left, telegraph keys@75c, Cootie keys, $5.50, honey-comb 3 coil mountings, $3.25, honey-comb coils 35c and up, Aeroplane cloth speaker kit, $11.50, Pyrex glass, 7½ watt socket, 45c, anti-capacity Federal switches, $1.50 and up. Free with each $2.00 order—one Eaton Oscillator. P. P. and express extra. Ben Wolf, 228 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Q R A SECTION

50c straight with copy in following address form only:

1AVU—Harry O. Barschdorf, 171 N. Summer St., Adams, Mass.

1CSX—R. O. Mortenson, 171 Cherry St., Malden, Mass.

1WV—Miles W. Weeks, 40 Norfolk Road, Chestnut Hill, Brookline, Mass.

2ANS—Harold H. Deeves, 22 Lafayette St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

2AQL—Robert C. Allison, No. 6 Mitchell Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

2BHI—Walter E. de Banke, 9415-214 St., Queens Village, L. I., N. Y.

2BUO—Werner H. Olpe, 14 Brooklyn Ave., Jamaica, Long Island, N. Y.

4AFC—Ralph Hollis, Box 2184 Sta. A., Headquarters Fire Department, Palm Beach, Fla.

6DZL—Richard Mead, 814 Orange Grove Ave., Burbank, Calif.

6OT—Oakland Radio Club, Hotel Leamington, Oakland, Calif.

7ABD—Geo. F. Peckham, Jr., P. O. Box 458, Medford, Oregon.

sb2IA—Ruben Simas, Rua Riachuelo 19, Curityba, Brazil.

xenOCP—Dutch Section I.A.R.U., Hoogduin, Noordwyk aan Zee, Holland.

The following stations belong to members of the A.R.R.L. Headquarters gang. Mail for them should be addressed care A.R.R.L., Hartford, Conn. When operating 1MK they use personal sines as indicated.

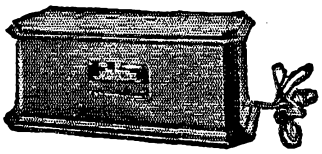
1MK Headquarters, Chief Operator, R. B. Parmenter "rp"
1AL H. P. Westman "ws"
1BDI F. E. Handy "fh"
1BHW K. B. Warner "kb"
1BIZ C. C. Rodimon "rod"
1BUD A. L. Budlong "bud"
1ES A. A. Hebert "ah"
1KP F. C. Beekley "beek"
1FL G. D. Meserve "dm"
1SZ C. C. Rodimon "rod"

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE
QST'S INDEX OF ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

UNI-RECTRON POWER AMPLIFIERS

MODEL AP-935

AS the Uni-Rectron stands it is a super power amplifier, which can be used in connection with any radio set and loud speaker. Binding posts are provided for input to the Uni-Rectron and output to the speaker. Requires no batteries for its operation. It obtains its power from the 110 Volt, 60 Cycle alternating current lighting circuit of your house.



The UX-210 super power amplifying tube and the UX-216B or 281 rectifying tube are used with this amplifier, which cannot overload. From the faintest whisper to the loudest crash of sound—R.C.A. Uni-Rectron amplifies each note at its true value. High and low notes are all treated alike.

The volume and quality delivered will be a revelation.

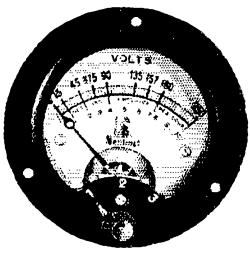
Also by removing the input and output transformers it can be used as a source of power for an oscillating or transmitting tube, furnishing power for all circuits, grid, plate and filament and is the cheapest form of Power Supply for Amateur Transmitting purposes ever offered. New.

LIST PRICE $88.50
(Without Tubes)

SPECIAL at $19.75 EA.

JEWELL HIGH-RESISTANCE VOLTMETER

0-250 VOLTS D. C. (3 Readings)



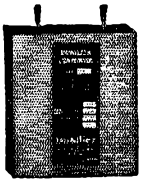
A high grade, accurate, reliable instrument.

Just what you want for checking the true operation of your "B" Eliminator or any source of plate voltage which cannot be obtained from ordinary low resistance type meters.

Can be permanently placed in the set which will enable the user to apply desired plate voltage accurately to each circuit of his receiver. By means of the front switch three readings can be obtained without disconnecting any wires, namely; the detector circuit, the radio frequency or intermediate circuit, and the maximum or output circuit including last audio tube. Requires little current to operate due to its high internal resistance. Flush Panel Mounting. Zero Adjuster.

New and packed in original cartons. **List $22.00 Ea.** **SPECIAL at $4.75 EA.**

HIGH VOLTAGE FILTER CONDENSERS



Manufactured by Dubilier Condenser & Radio Corp.

1¾ mfd. 1000 volts rated D. C. Working Voltage Extra Special at **$1.35** each

7 mfd. 600 volts rated D. C. Working Voltage Extra Special at **$3.50** each

Manufactured by Stromberg-Carlson Tel. Mfg. Co.

3½ mfd. 600 volts rated D. C. Working Voltage Extra Special at **$1.75** each

Manufactured by Radio Corp. of America

2 mfd. 300 volts rated D. C. Working Voltage Extra Special at **65c** each

(Used but guaranteed as rated)

All of these High Quality Filter Condensers are new unless otherwise specified. They are excellent for use in your Transmitter, Eliminator or Experimental Work.

KENOTRON RECTIFYING TUBES

(TYPE T. B. 1) **MFD. BY GENERAL ELEC. CO.**

These rectifying tubes operate on a filament voltage from 8 to 10 Volts and draw 1½ amps. They will safely stand an A.C. input voltage up to 750 Volts and pass plenty of current and voltage for the plate of the Transmitting Tubes.

They are also very efficient rectifiers for use in "B" Battery Eliminators.

STANDARD BASE
NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTONS

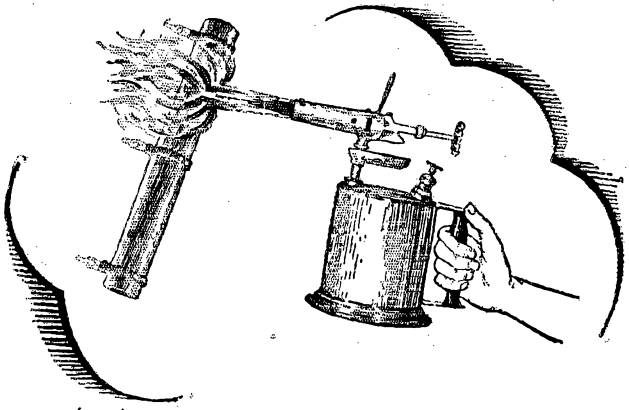
PRICE ONLY $1.25 EA.

LAST MINUTE SPECIALS

E210 BRADLEYSTATS, list $4.00	Our Price **$1.60** ea.
MESCO Wireless Keys, list $2.00	Our Price **95c** ea.
U. S. ARMY Aeroplane Spark Transmitters, Gov. cost $47 each	Our Price **$4,75** ea.

AMERICAN SALES CO., 19-21 Warren St., New York City

PYROHM



The Resistance You *Can't* Burn Out

Unless you abuse it with a blow-torch or a tremendous and continuous overload.

Aerovox Pyrohms (Vitreous enamelled resistors) are unaffected by atmospheric conditions, will not oxidize, will last longer and give better all around satisfaction.

The "Aerovox Research Worker" contains much useful operating information. Send your QRA for a copy.

We will gladly submit samples of Pyrohms built to any manufacturer's specifications

AEROVOX

"Built Better"

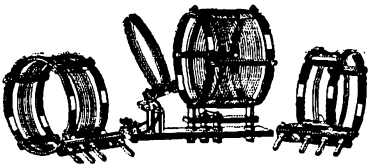
70 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AERO COIL
SUPER-SENSITIVE
INDUCTANCE UNITS
The Perfect Inductances for All Low Wave Work

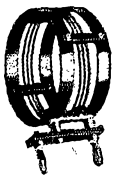
FOR RECEIVING

AERO LOW WAVE TUNER KIT **Price $12.50**

Completely interchangeable. Adopted by experts and amateurs everywhere. Range 15 to 130 meters. Includes 3 coils and base mounting, covering U.S. bands, 20, 40 and 80 meters. You can increase or decrease the range of this short wave tuner by securing the AERO Interchangeable Coils described below. All coils fit the same base and use the same condensers. Use Code No. INT-125 in ordering.



PRICE $12.50



INTERCHANGEABLE Coil No. 0

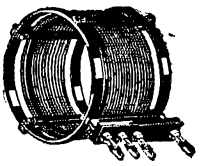
Range 13 to 29.4 meters. This is the most efficient inductance for this low band. Code number INT-0.

Price $4.00

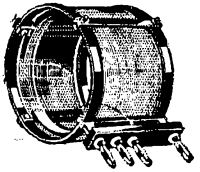
INTERCHANGEABLE Coil No. 4

Range 125 to 250 meters. Fits same base supplied with low tuner kit. Code number INT-No. 4.

Price $4.00



THE NEW AERO INTERCHANGEABLE COIL No. 5



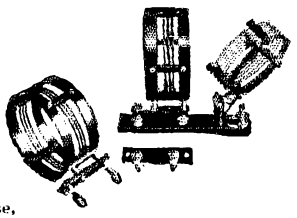
Normal range 235 to 550 meters. However, by using .0001 Sangamo fixed condenser across the rotor and stator of the .00014 variable condenser, the maximum wave band of this coil is increased to 725 meters. This gives you coverage of the following bands: Airplane to Airplane, Land to Airplane, Ship to Shore (Great Lakes) Ship to Shore (Atlantic and Pacific Oceans). Code number INT-No. 5. Price $4.00

NOTE *This new Aero Short Wave Kit is wound with No. 16 wire on secondary, making it even stronger, and cutting down the resistance appreciably,*

FOR TRANSMITTING

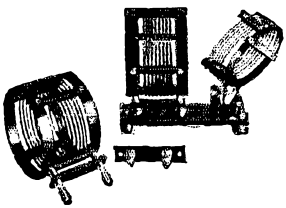
KEY 2040 KIT **Price $12.00**

Kit contains 2 AERO Coils, 17 to 50 meters each, 1 AERO Antenna Coil Mounting Base, 1 AERO Grid Coil Mounting Base, 2 AERO Essential Choke Coils.



KEY 4080 KIT **Price $12.00**

Kit contains 2 AERO Coils, 36 to 90 meters each, 1 AERO Antenna Coil Mounting Base, 1 AERO Grid Coil Mounting Base, 2 AERO Essential Choke Coils.



KEY 9018 KIT **Price $12.00**

Completely interchangeable with either of above kits. Range 90 to 180 meters. Contains 2 coils and mounting base.

COMPLETE AERO TRANSMITTER KITS

Complete Aero Transmitting Coils for the 20-40 and 40-80 bands, $20.00. Complete for 20-40, 40-80, and 90-180 bands, $28.00.

AERO PARTS

Transmitter coils (17 to 50 meters, Key 2040C, 36 to 90 meters, Key 4080C and 90 to 180 meters, Key 9018C) **$4.00 ea.** Antenna Base, Key PRI-300, **$3.00 ea.** Grid Coil Base, Key GRID-100, **$1.00 ea.** Choke Coils. **$1.50 ea.**

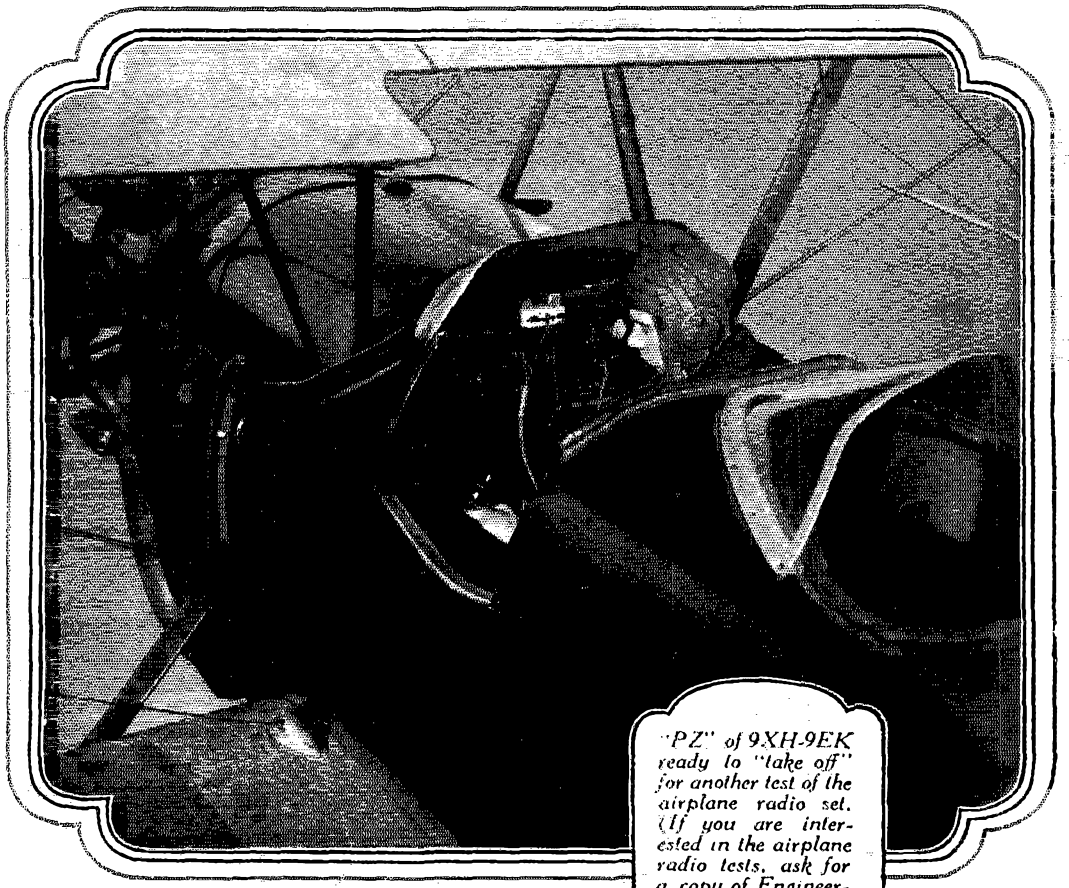
RADIO MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION MEMBER RMA

PLAN FOR D. X. RECORDS *NOW!*

Order these coils direct from us if your dealer hasn't them and start now for wonderful records. Specify code or key numbers when ordering. Or write at once for complete descriptive literature.

AERO PRODUCTS, Inc.

Dept. 16 1772 WILSON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

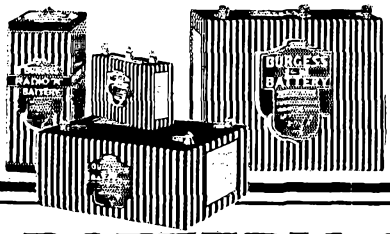


"PZ" of 9XH-9EK ready to "take off" for another test of the airplane radio set. (If you are interested in the airplane radio tests, ask for a copy of Engineering Circular No. 15.)

FOR years the Burgess Organizations have been doing a great deal of experimental and research work looking toward the advancement of radio art. The aircraft radio communication tests on high frequency, recently conducted by 9XH-9EK, while somewhat spectacular brought out some heretofore unknown phenomena. All of this information as well as the results of many other experiments of interest and value have been made available, in the form of Burgess Engineering Circulars distributed freely, to those who are interested in experimentation.

We feel that some of this work has resulted in real benefit to radio in general and to the radio amateur in particular and whatever measure of success our work has had is a spur to renewed efforts along these lines.

"Ask Any Radio Engineer"



BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY

MADISON, WISCONSIN